SECTION PWC

POWER WINDOW CONTROL SYSTEM

CONTENTS

LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-COUPE

BASIC INSPECTION 9

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 9
Work Flow 9

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 12

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 12
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description 12
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 12

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 12
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 12
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement 12

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 14

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 14
System Diagram 14
System Description 14
Component Parts Location 16
Component Description 16

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 17

COMMON ITEM 17
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description 17
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function 17

RETAINED PWR 18
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 18

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 19

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 19

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 19
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description 19
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 19
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 19
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection 20
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 21

PASSENGER SIDE 22
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 22
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 22
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 22
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 23

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 25

DRIVER SIDE 25
DRIVER SIDE : Description 25
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 25
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 25
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 26
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 26

PASSENGER SIDE 26
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 27
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check 27
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 27
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 28

ENCODER 29

DRIVER SIDE 29
DRIVER SIDE : Description 29
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 29
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 29

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 31

DOOR SWITCH 32
Description 32
Component Function Check 32
Diagnosis Procedure 32
Component Inspection 33

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH 34
Description 34
Component Function Check 34
Special Repair Requirement 34

ECU DIAGNOSIS 35

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 35
Reference Value 35
Wiring Diagram 37
Fail Safe 42

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 44
Reference Value 44
Terminal Layout 49
Physical Values 49
Wiring Diagram-Coupe 68
Fail Safe 76
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 78
DTC Index 79

PRECAUTION 82

PRECAUTIONS 82
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 82
Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect 82

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 83

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 83
Diagnosis Procedure 83

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 84
Diagnosis Procedure 84

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 85
Diagnosis Procedure 85

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 86
Diagnosis Procedure 86

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 87
Diagnosis Procedure 87

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY ... 88
Diagnosis Procedure 88

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 89
Diagnosis Procedure 89

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 90

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 90
Basic Inspection 90

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 91

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 91
Removal and Installation 91

LH ONLY ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN

BASIC INSPECTION 92

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 92
Work Flow 92

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 95

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 95
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ... 95
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 95

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 95
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 95
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement 95

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 97

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 97
System Diagram 97
System Description 97
Component Parts Location 99
Component Description 99

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 101

COMMON ITEM 101
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description 101
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function 101

RETAINED PWR 102
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 102

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 103

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ... 103

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 103
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description.. 103
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 103
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 103
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection 106
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 108

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 108
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description 108
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 108
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 108
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection 110

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 110
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description. 110
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 110
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 111
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection 112

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 114

DRIVER SIDE 114
DRIVER SIDE : Description 114
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 114
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 114
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 115
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 115

PASSENGER SIDE 115
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 116
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check .. 116
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 116
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 117

REAR LH 117
REAR LH : Description 117
REAR LH : Component Function Check 117
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 117
REAR LH : Component Inspection 118

REAR RH 119
REAR RH : Description 119
REAR RH : Component Function Check 119
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 119
REAR RH : Component Inspection 120

ENCODER 121

DRIVER SIDE 121
DRIVER SIDE : Description 121
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 121
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 121
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 123

DOOR SWITCH 124
Description 124
Component Function Check 124
Diagnosis Procedure 124
Component Inspection 125

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH 126
Description 126
Component Function Check 126
Special Repair Requirement 126

ECU DIAGNOSIS 127

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 127
Reference Value 127
Wiring Diagram 129
Fail Safe 135

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 137
Reference Value 137
Terminal Layout 142
Physical Values 142
Wiring Diagram-Sedan 161
Fail Safe 169
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 171
DTC Index 172

PRECAUTION 175

PRECAUTIONS 175
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 175
Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect 175

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 176

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 176
Diagnosis Procedure 176

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 177
Diagnosis Procedure 177

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 178
Diagnosis Procedure 178

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 179
Diagnosis Procedure 179

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 180
Diagnosis Procedure 180

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 181
Diagnosis Procedure 181

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 182
Diagnosis Procedure 182

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY . 183
Diagnosis Procedure 183

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 184
Diagnosis Procedure 184

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 185

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 185
Basic Inspection 185

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 186

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 186
Removal and Installation 186

LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-COUPE

BASIC INSPECTION 187

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 187
Work Flow 187

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 190

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 190
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..190
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 190

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 190
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 190
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...190

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 192

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 192
System Diagram 192
System Description 192
Component Parts Location 194
Component Description 194

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 196

COMMON ITEM 196
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description 196
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function 196

RETAINED PWR 197
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 197

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 198

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...198

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 198
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description . 198
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 198
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 198
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 199

PASSENGER SIDE 200
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 200
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 200
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 200
PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement . 201

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 202

DRIVER SIDE 202
DRIVER SIDE : Description 202
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 202
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 202
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 203
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 203

PASSENGER SIDE 203
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 203
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 204
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 204
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 205
PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement . 205

ENCODER 206

DRIVER SIDE 206
DRIVER SIDE : Description 206
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 206
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 206

PASSENGER SIDE 208
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 208
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 208
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 209

DOOR SWITCH 212
Description 212
Component Function Check 212
Diagnosis Procedure 212
Component Inspection 213

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 214
Description 214
Component Function Check 214
Diagnosis Procedure 214
Component Inspection 215
Special Repair Requirement 216

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK 217

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 217
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description .. 217
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 217
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 217

PASSENGER SIDE 218
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 218
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check .. 218
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 219

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH 221
Description 221
Component Function Check 221
Special Repair Requirement 221

ECU DIAGNOSIS 222

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 222
Reference Value 222
Wiring Diagram 224
Fail Safe 229

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 231
Reference Value 231
Wiring Diagram 233
Fail Safe 238

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 240
Reference Value 240
Terminal Layout 245
Physical Values 245
Wiring Diagram-Coupe 264
Fail Safe 272
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 274
DTC Index 275

PRECAUTION 278

PRECAUTIONS 278
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 278
Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect 278

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 279

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 279
Diagnosis Procedure 279

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 280
Diagnosis Procedure 280

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 281
Diagnosis Procedure 281

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 282
Diagnosis Procedure 282

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE) 283
Diagnosis Procedure 283

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 284
Diagnosis Procedure 284

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE) 285
Diagnosis Procedure 285

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY . 286
Diagnosis Procedure 286

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 287
Diagnosis Procedure 287

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE 288
Diagnosis Procedure 288

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 289
Diagnosis Procedure 289

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 290

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 290
Basic Inspection 290

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 291

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 291
Removal and Installation 291

LH&RH FRONT ANTI-PINCH-SEDAN

BASIC INSPECTION 292

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 292
Work Flow 292

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 295

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL 295
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description ..295
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement 295

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT 295
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description 295
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...295

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS 297

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM 297
System Diagram 297
System Description 297
Component Parts Location 299
Component Description 300

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) 301

COMMON ITEM 301
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description 301
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function 301

RETAINED PWR 302
RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR) 302

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 303

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT .. 303

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 303
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description ..303
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 303
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 303
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection 306
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 307

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 307
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description 308
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 308
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 308
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement 309

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH 309
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description. 309
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 310
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 310
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection 311

POWER WINDOW MOTOR 313

DRIVER SIDE 313
DRIVER SIDE : Description 313
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 313
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 313
DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection 314
DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement 314

PASSENGER SIDE 314
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 314
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 315
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 315
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection 316
PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement . 316

REAR LH 316
REAR LH : Description 316
REAR LH : Component Function Check 316
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure 317
REAR LH : Component Inspection 318

REAR RH 318
REAR RH : Description 318
REAR RH : Component Function Check 318
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure 318
REAR RH : Component Inspection 319

ENCODER 320

DRIVER SIDE 320
DRIVER SIDE : Description 320
DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check 320
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 320

PASSENGER SIDE 322
PASSENGER SIDE : Description 322
PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check . 322
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure 323

DOOR SWITCH 326
Description 326
Component Function Check 326
Diagnosis Procedure 326
Component Inspection 327

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 328
Description 328
Component Function Check 328
Diagnosis Procedure 328
Component Inspection 329
Special Repair Requirement 330

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK 331

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 331
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description.. 331
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check 331
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 331

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 332
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description 332
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check 332
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure 333

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH 335
Description 335
Component Function Check 335
Special Repair Requirement 335

ECU DIAGNOSIS 336

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH 336
Reference Value 336
Wiring Diagram 338
Fail Safe 345

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH 347
Reference Value 347
Wiring Diagram 349
Fail Safe 356

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) 358
Reference Value 358
Terminal Layout 363
Physical Values 363
Wiring Diagram-Sedan 382
Fail Safe 390
DTC Inspection Priority Chart 392
DTC Index 393

PRECAUTION 396

PRECAUTIONS 396
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" 396
Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect 396

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS 397

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH 397
Diagnosis Procedure 397

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 398
Diagnosis Procedure 398

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 399
Diagnosis Procedure 399

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 400
Diagnosis Procedure 400

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE 401
Diagnosis Procedure 401

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 402
Diagnosis Procedure 402

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE) 403
Diagnosis Procedure 403

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE) 404
Diagnosis Procedure 404

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE) 405
Diagnosis Procedure 405

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY . 406
Diagnosis Procedure 406

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH 407
Diagnosis Procedure 407

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE 408
Diagnosis Procedure 408

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION 409
Diagnosis Procedure 409

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 410

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC 410
Basic Inspection 410

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR 411

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH ..... 411 Removal and Installation 411

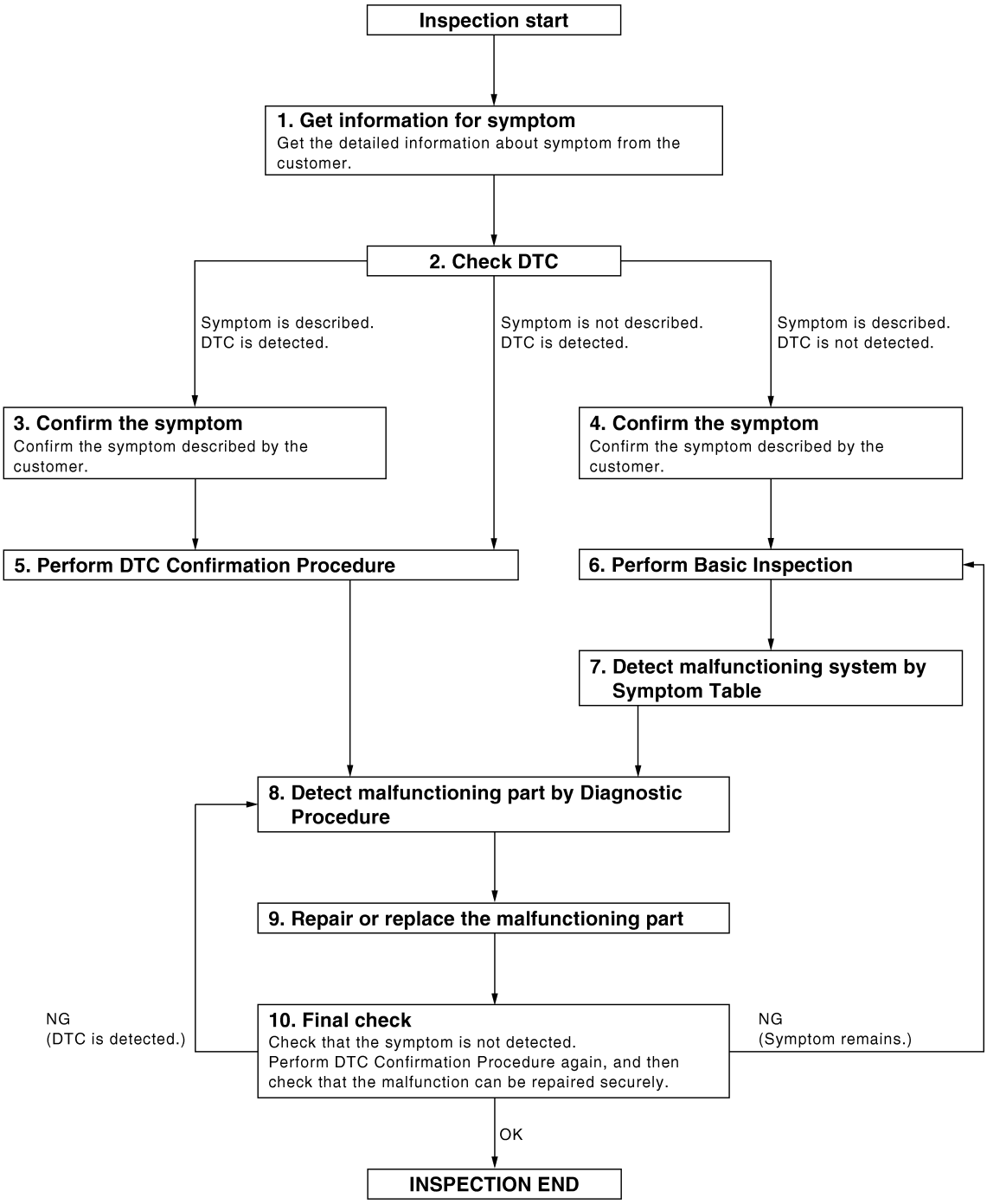
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000004204943

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA0101GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR ” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to BCS-91, "DTC Index" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
  If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform PWC-92, "Work Flow".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8
YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6
NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000004204944

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is diconnected.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004204945

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-42, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000004204946

Initial setting is necessary when replacing main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004204947

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the main power window and door lock/unlock switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-42, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

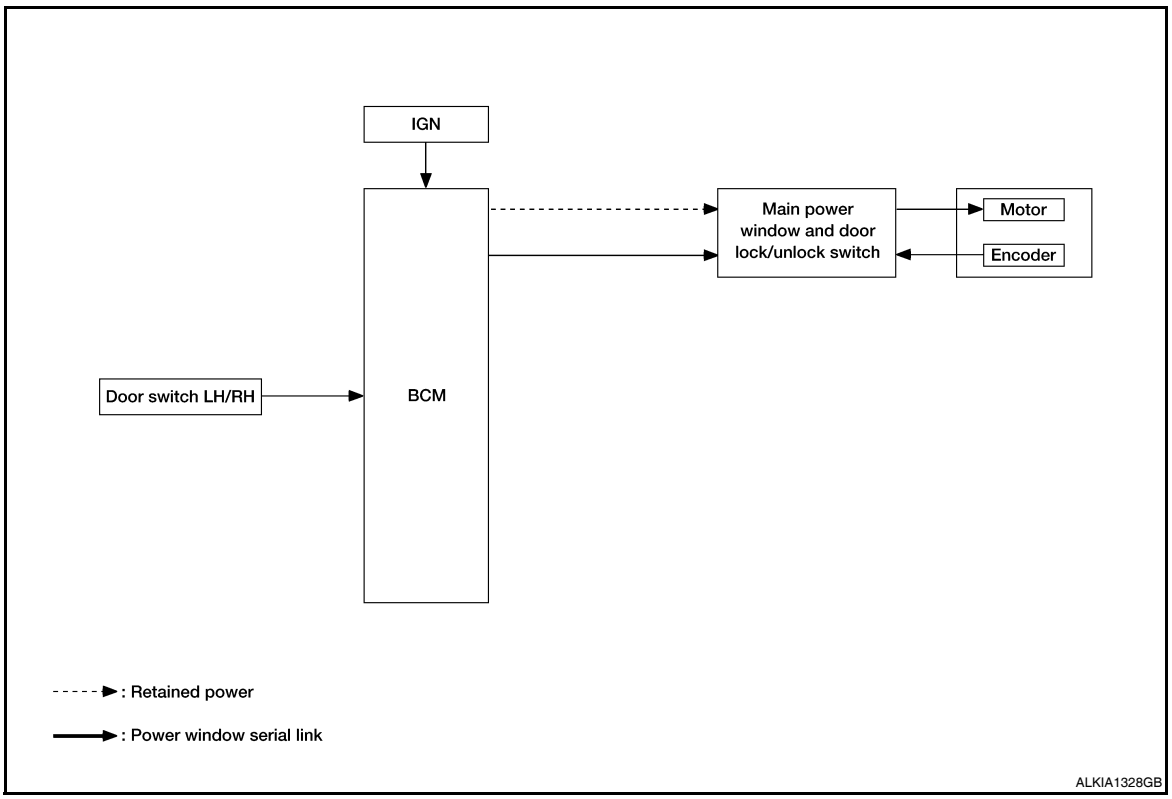
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000004204948

POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:0000000004204949

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal	Power window control	Power window motor
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Power window motor LH UP/DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Power window switches can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (LH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch turns to AUTO.

- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions
- Door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes (45 seconds).

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (LH)

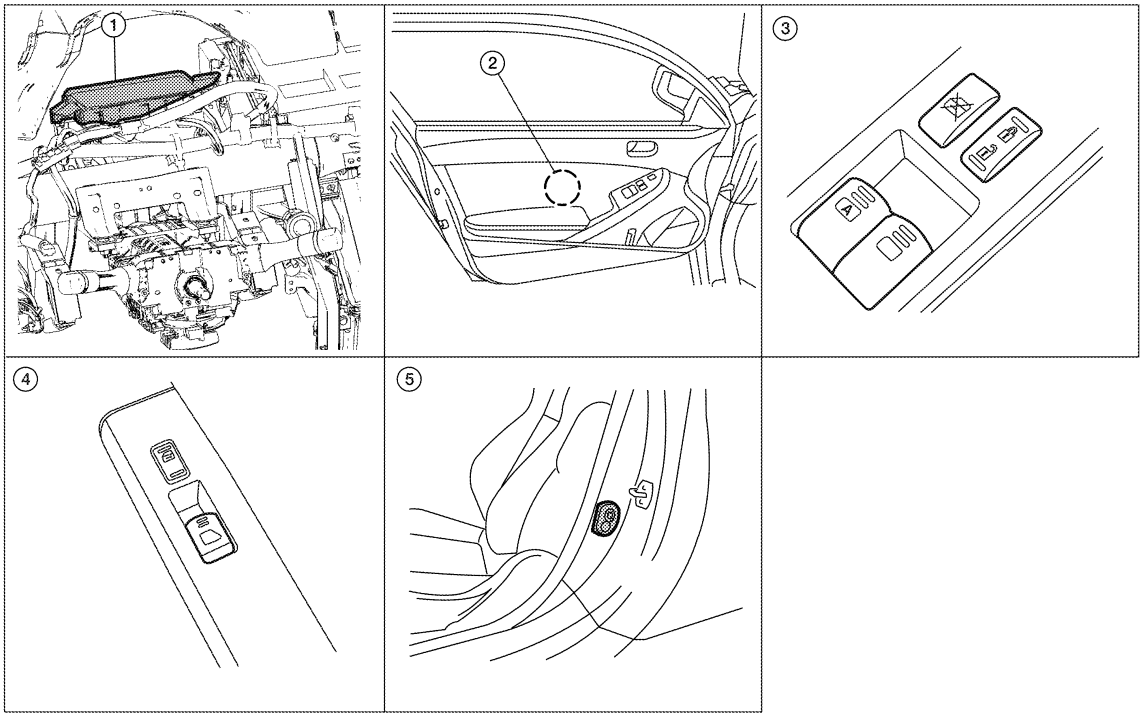
- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION
- When door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:
Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000004204950



ALKIA1351ZZ

1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19 (view with instrument panel removed)
2. Power window motor LH D9, RH D104
3. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7
4. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
5. Door switch LH B8, RH B108

Component Description

INFOID:0000000004204951

POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power to power window switches. • Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	• Controls power window motor RH.
Power window motor LH	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000004497092

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION
CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION
BCM can perform the following functions for each system.
NOTE:
It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MUTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEADLAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000004497093

ECU IDENTIFICATION
Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT
Refer to PWC-79, "DTC Index".

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000004497094

Data monitor

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004204954

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004204955

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

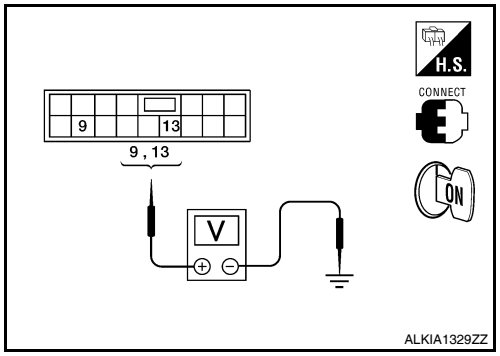
INFOID:0000000004204956

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	9	Ground	Battery voltage
	13		



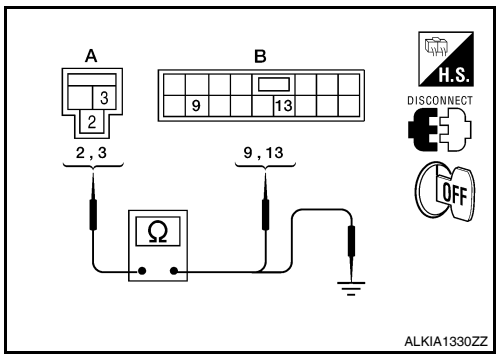
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	13	Yes
	2		9	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

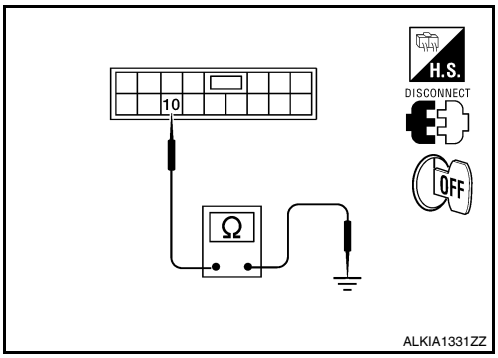
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



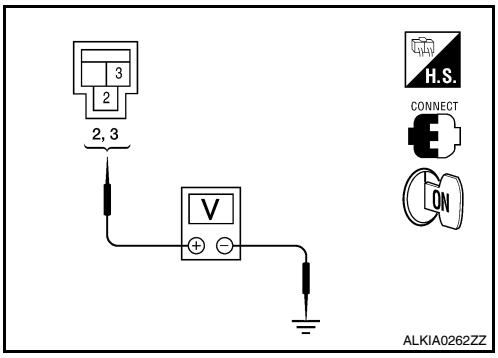
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7	10		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-20, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

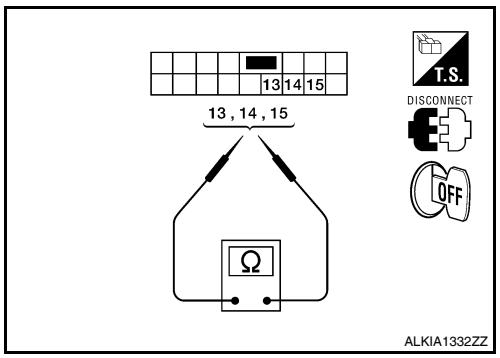
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004204957

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

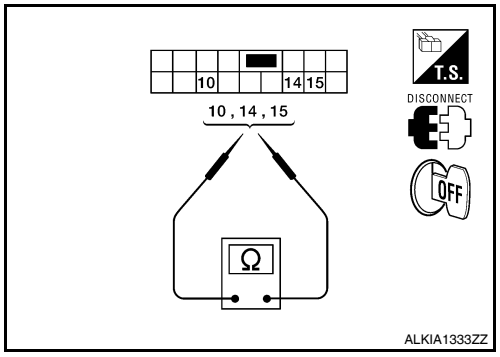
1. Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
13	15	RH	UP	Yes
14	15	RH	NEUTRAL	
13	14	RH	DOWN	



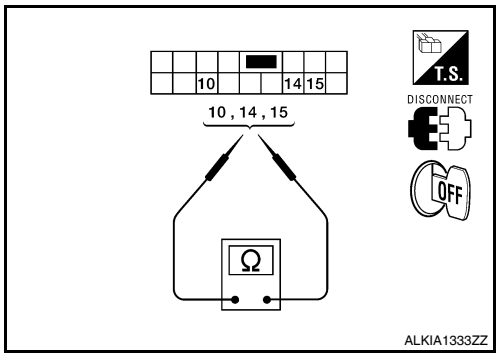
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Lock operation).

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
14	10	RH	UP	No
14		RH	NEUTRAL	
15				
15		RH	DOWN	



3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Unlock operation).

Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
14	10	RH	UP	Yes
14		RH	NEUTRAL	
15				
15		RH	DOWN	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004204958

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004204959

- BCM supplies power.
- Power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004204960

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-22, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

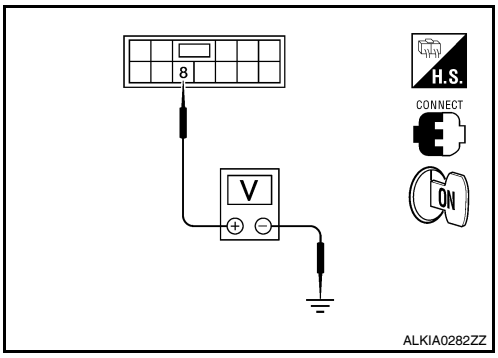
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204961

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



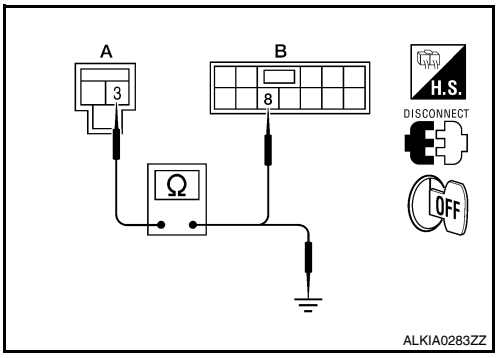
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D105 (B)	8	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

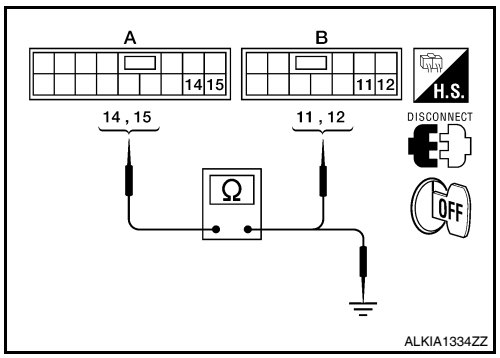
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	15	D105 (B)	11	Yes
	14		12	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

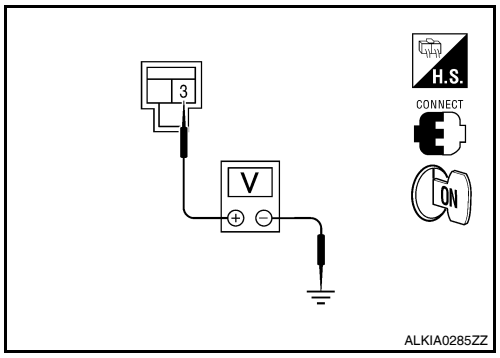
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	14		No
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-23, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

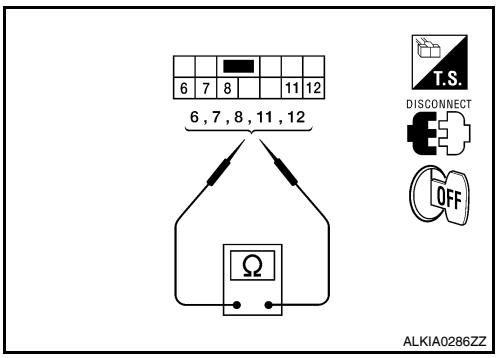
INFOID:0000000004204962

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
8	6	UP	Yes
12	7		
12	7	NEUTRAL	
6	11		
8	7	DOWN	
6	11		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004204963

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004204964

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does power window motor LH operate with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-25, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

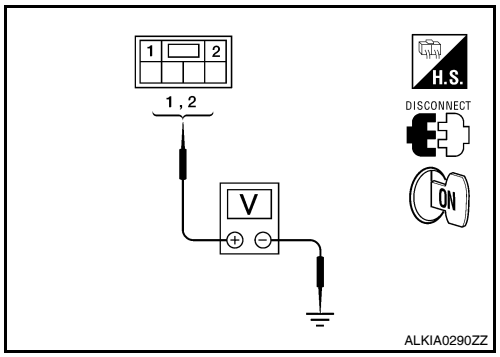
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204965

Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.



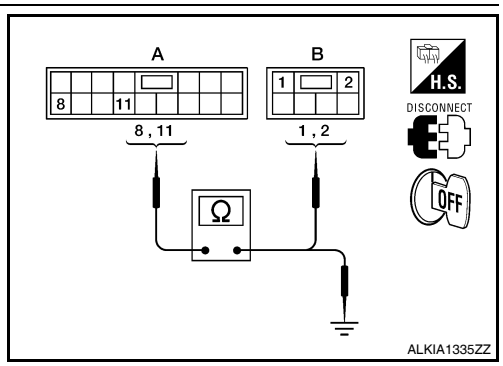
Terminal			Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	8	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004204966

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004204967

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004204968

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004204969

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCIUT

Does power window motor RH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-27, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

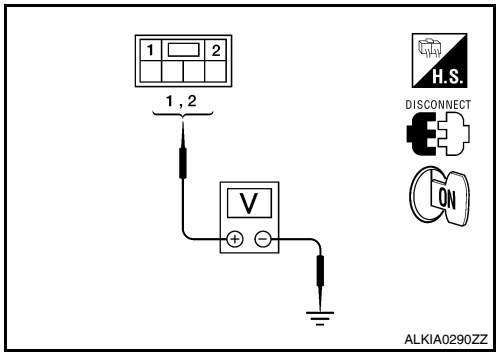
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204970

Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.



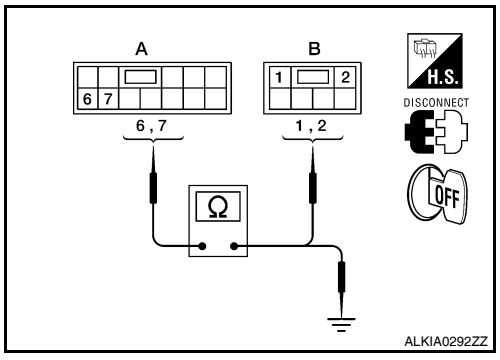
Terminal			Power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	2		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock-switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	6	D104 (B)	1	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/ unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	6		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-28, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004204971

COMPONENT INSPECTION

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004204972

Detects condition of the power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004204973

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally with main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-29, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

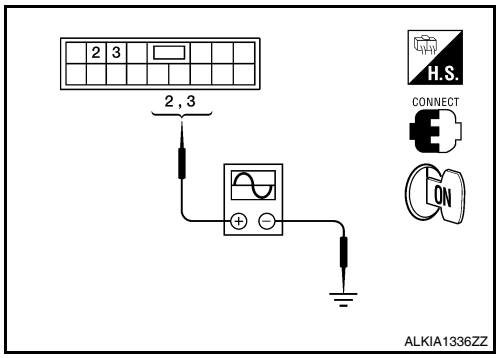
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204974

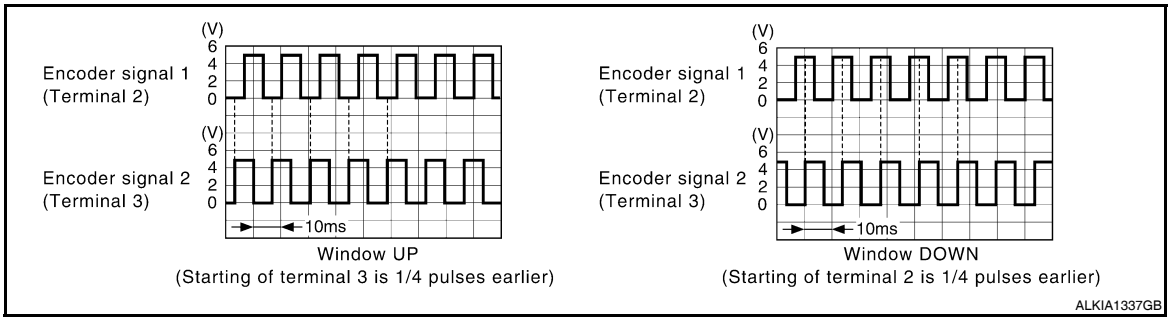
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Connect power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	2	Ground	Refer to following signal
	3		

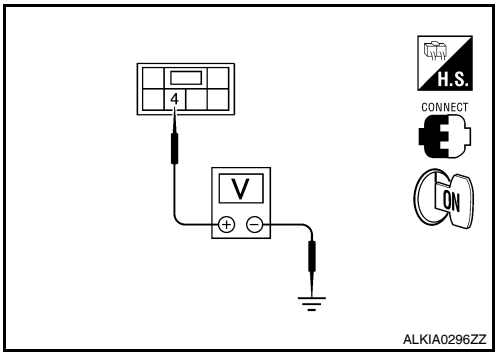


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.



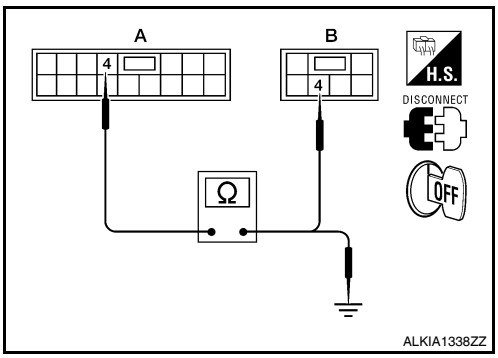
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D9	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	4	D9 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

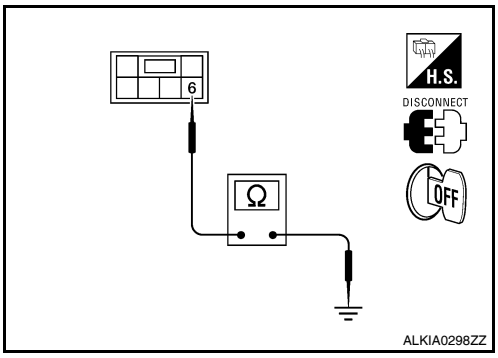
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	4		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-31, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between power window motor LH connector and ground.



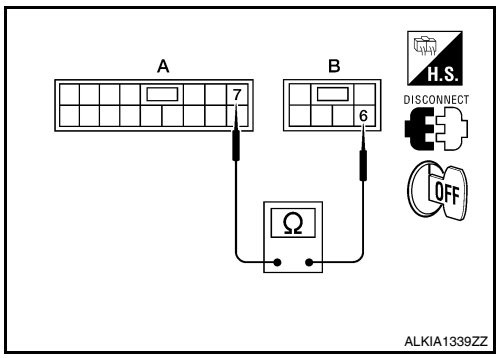
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	7	D9 (B)	6	Yes

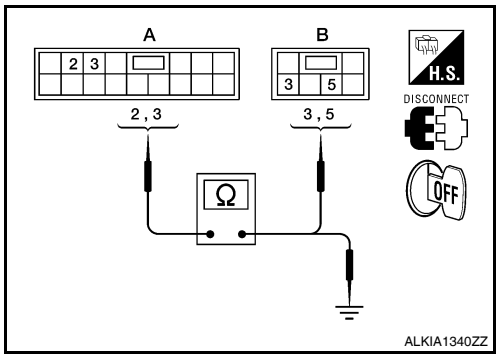
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-31, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	3	D9 (B)	3	Yes
	2		5	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	2		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-26, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004204975

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004204976

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004204977

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“DOOR SW-DR” and “DOOR SW-AS”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-34, "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)".

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-32, "Diagnosis Procedure".

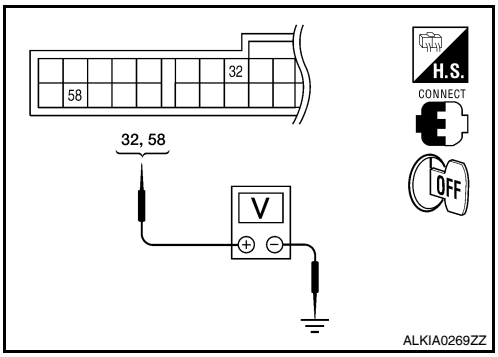
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204978

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals (+) BCM connector	Terminals (+) Terminal	Terminals (–)	Door condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
M18	32	Ground	RH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58		LH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

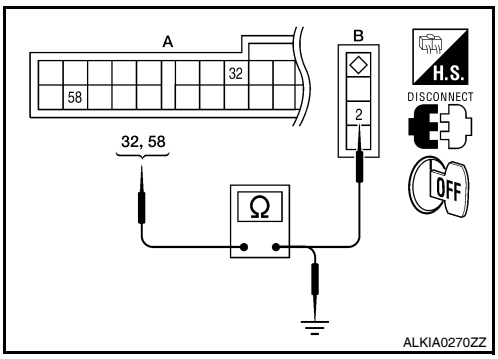
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and door switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	32	RH: B108 (B)	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8 (B)		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.



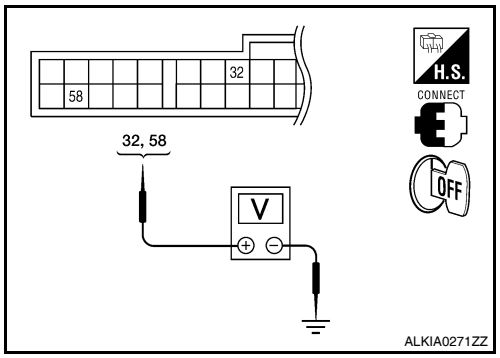
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18	32		No
	58		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-33, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

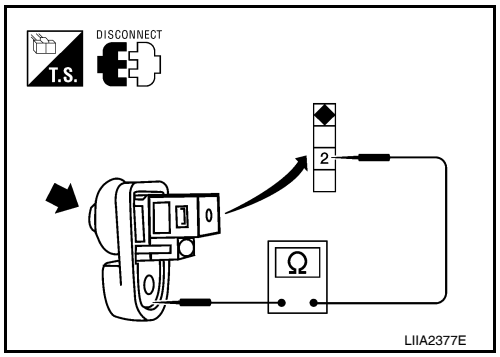
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004204979

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.



Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace door switch.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004204980

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004204981

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004204982

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

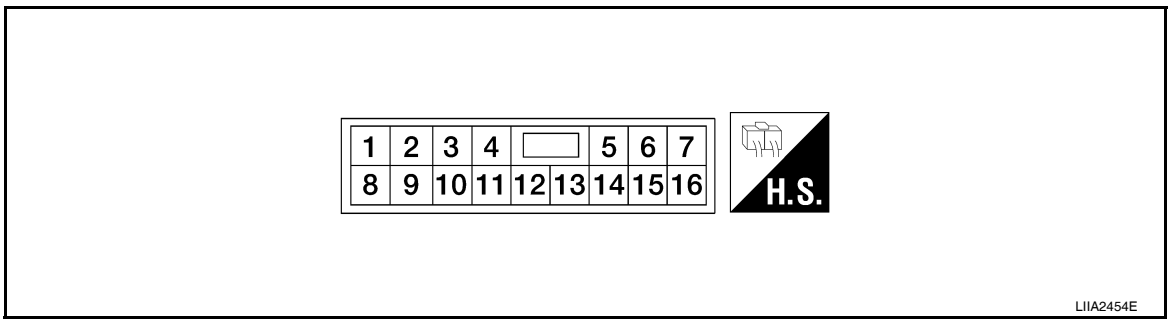
ECU DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

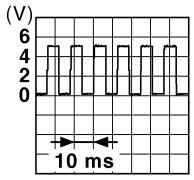
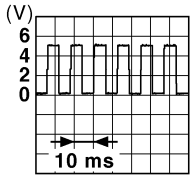
INFOID:0000000004204984

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

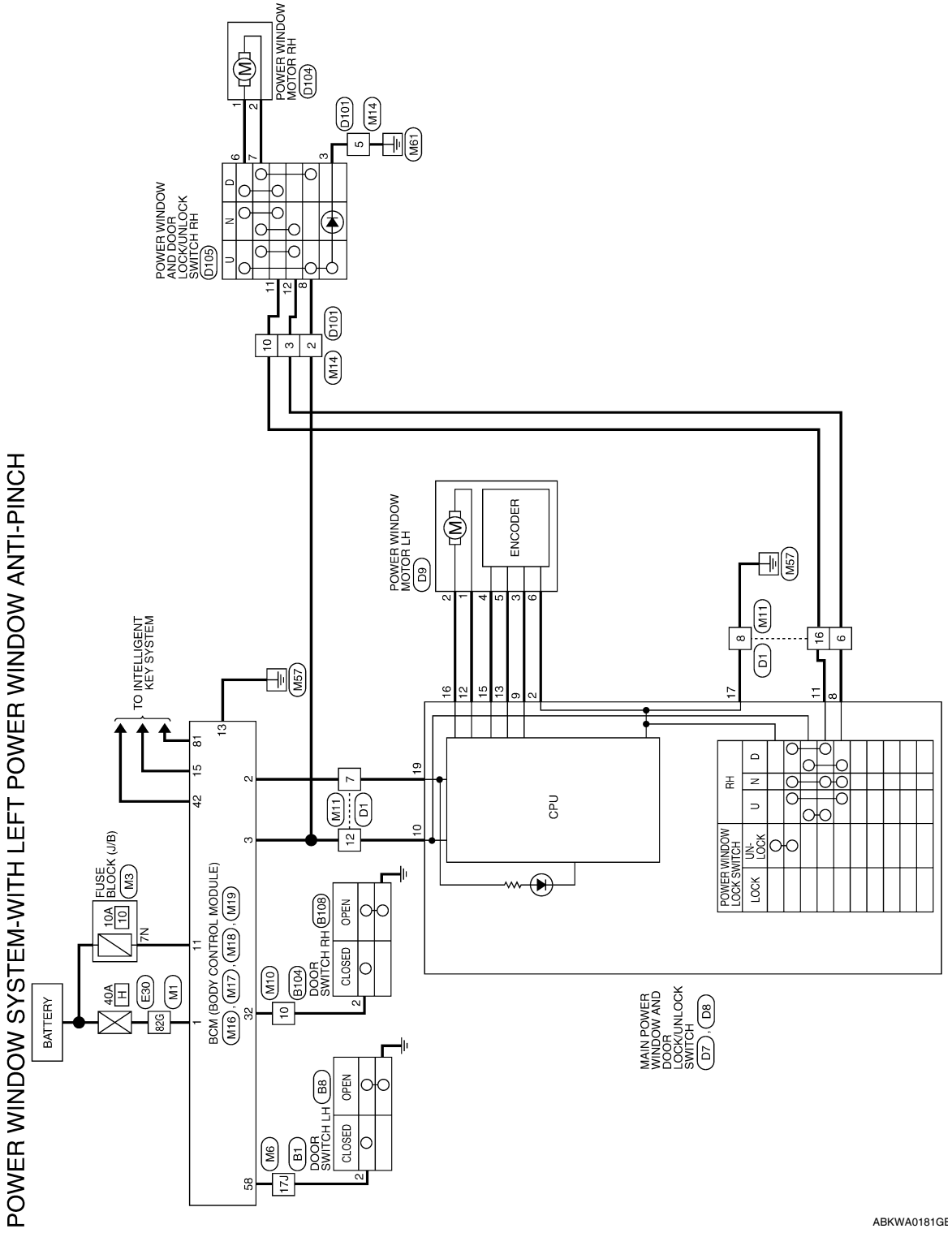
MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
2 (G/Y)	7	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
3 (G/W)	7	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
4 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
7 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
8 (L/R)	11	Power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
10 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
11 (L/B)	8	Power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
13 (L/W)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation.	0
14 (R/B)	15	Power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
15 (R/W)	14	Power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000004204985



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS-WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G		1G
17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	2G
26G	25G	24G	23G	22G	21G	20G		
34G	33G	32G	31G	30G	29G	28G	27G	19G	18G
41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G		
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G
58G	57G	56G	55G					
63G	62G	61G	60G	59G	54G	53G	52G	51G
72G	71G	70G	69G	68G	67G	66G		
80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	65G	64G
			83G		82G		81G		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3N		2N	1N
	7N	6N	5N	4N
8N			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7N	Y/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9J	8J	7J	6J	5J	4J	3J		1J
17J	16J	15J	14J	13J	12J	11J	10J	2J
25J	24J	23J	22J		21J	20J	19J	18J
30J	29J	28J	27J	26J				
37J	36J	35J	34J	33J	32J	31J		
46J	45J	44J	43J	42J	41J	40J	39J	38J
55J	54J	53J	52J	51J	50J	49J		
63J	62J	61J	60J	59J	58J	57J	56J	48J	47J
70J	69J	68J	67J	66J	65J	64J		
79J	78J	77J	76J	75J	74J	73J	72J	71J	
87J	86J	85J	84J		83J	82J	81J	80J	
92J	91J	90J	89J	88J				
99J	98J	97J	96J	95J	94J	93J		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4		3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	R/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
12	L/W	–
16	R/W	–

ABKIA0596GB

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	–
3	R/B	–
5	B	–
10	R/W	–

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
2	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT POWER F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPLY_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_ WINDOW_ POWER_ SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

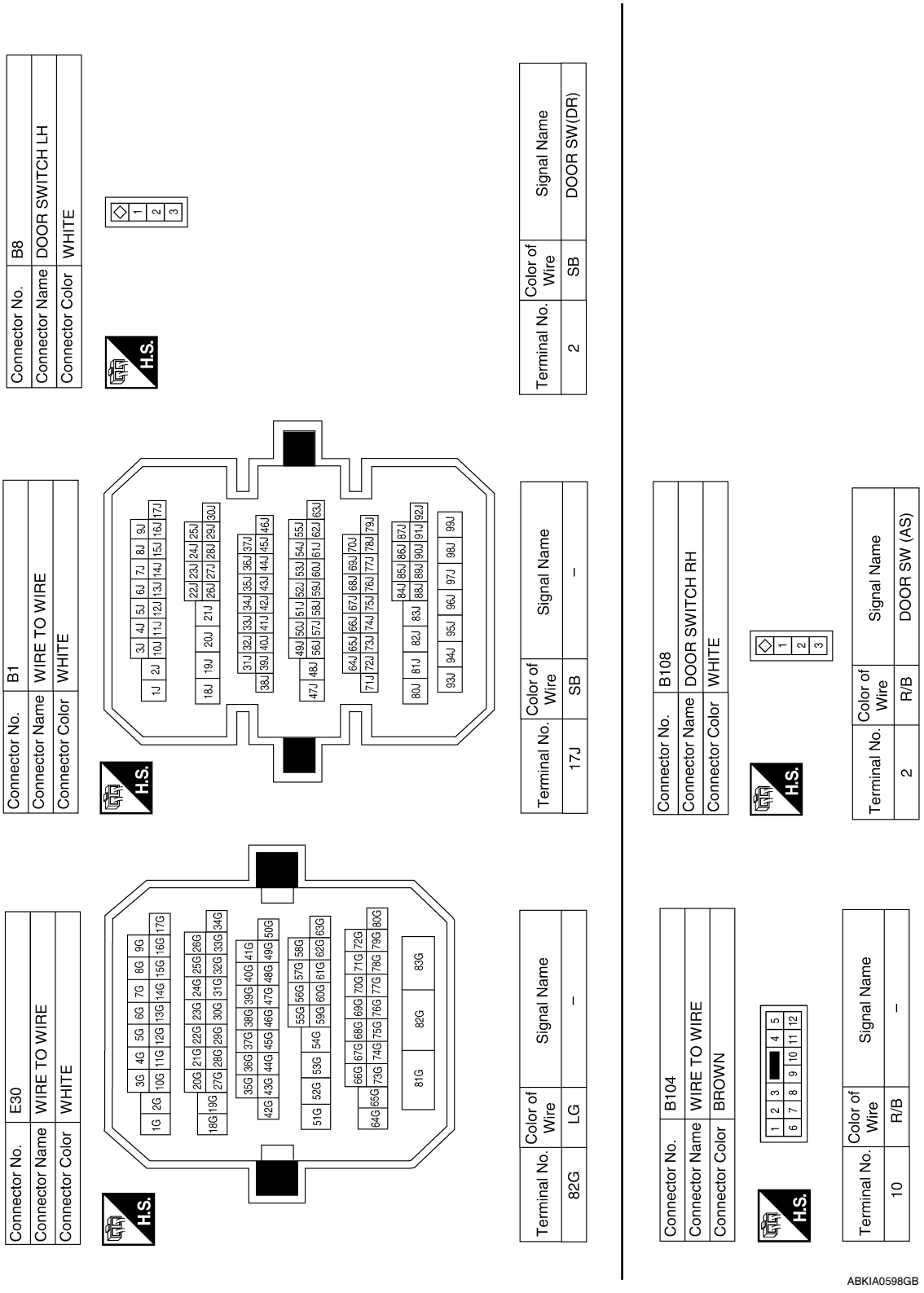
Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

ABKIA0597GB


Connector No. B8
Connector Name DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1 2 3
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
2 SB DOOR SW(DR)
Connector No. B1
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1J 2J 3J 4J 5J 6J 7J 8J 9J
10J 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J
18J 19J 20J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J
26J 27J 28J 29J 30J
31J 32J 33J 34J 35J 36J 37J
38J 39J 40J 41J 42J 43J 44J 45J 46J
47J 48J 49J 50J 51J 52J 53J 54J 55J
56J 57J 58J 59J 60J 61J 62J 63J
64J 65J 66J 67J 68J 69J 70J
71J 72J 73J 74J 75J 76J 77J 78J 79J
80J 81J 82J 83J 84J 85J 86J 87J
88J 89J 90J 91J 92J
93J 94J 95J 96J 97J 98J 99J
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
17J SB –
Connector No. E30
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1G 2G 3G 4G 5G 6G 7G 8G 9G
10G 11G 12G 13G 14G 15G 16G 17G
18G 19G 20G 21G 22G 23G 24G 25G 26G
27G 28G 29G 30G 31G 32G 33G 34G
35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 40G 41G
42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 49G 50G
51G 52G 53G 54G 55G 56G 57G 58G
59G 60G 61G 62G 63G
64G 65G 66G 67G 68G 69G 70G 71G 72G
73G 74G 75G 76G 77G 78G 79G 80G
81G 82G 83G
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
82G LG –
Connector No. B108
Connector Name DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1 2 3
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
2 R/B DOOR SW (AS)
Connector No. B104
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color BROWN
H.S.
1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
10 R/B –
ABKIA0598GB

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

7	6	5	4		3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	R/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
12	L/W	–
16	R/W	–

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W/B	ENCODER GND
8	R/B	AS UP
9	G/W	ENCODER SIG2
10	L/W	IGN
11	R/W	AS DOWN
12	L/B	DR DOWN
13	G/Y	ENCODER SIG1
15	G/R	ENCODER POWER
16	L/R	DE UP

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
19	R/Y	BAT

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	–
2	L/R	–
3	G/W	–
4	G/R	–
5	G/Y	–
6	W/B	–

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

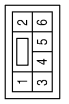
1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	–
3	R/B	–
5	B	–
10	R/W	–

ABKIA0602GB

Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

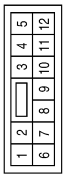
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	–
2	L/R	–
3	–	–
4	–	–
5	–	–
6	–	–

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (WITH LEFT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	LOCK
2	GR/R	UNLOCK
3	B	GND
4	–	–
5	–	–
6	L/B	DOWN
7	L/R	UP
8	L/W	IGN
9	–	–
10	–	–
11	R/W	DOWN
12	R/B	UP

ABKIA0667GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004204986

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000004497095

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON
DOOR SW-BK	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
KEY CYL SW-TR	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON

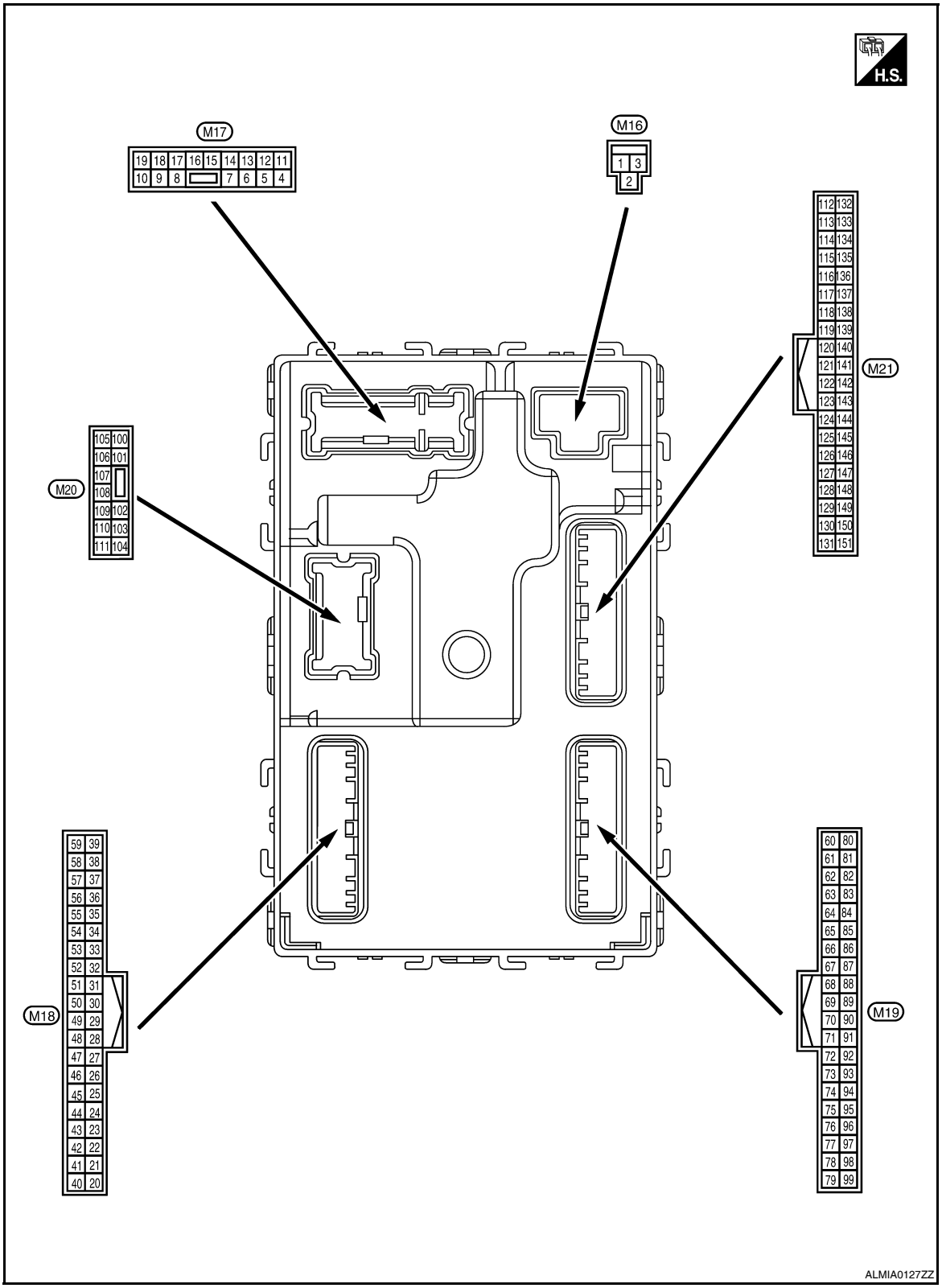
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
S/L-LOCK	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
S/L-UNLOCK	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
S/L UNLCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
S/L RELAY-REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
PRMT RKE STAT	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	RESET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

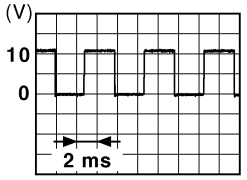
Terminal Layout

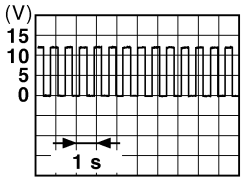
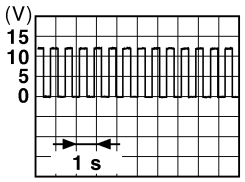
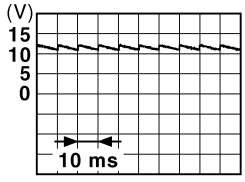
INFOID:0000000004497096

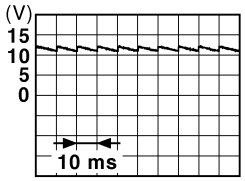
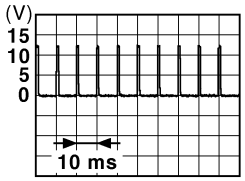
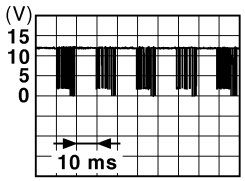


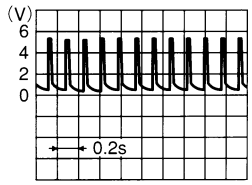
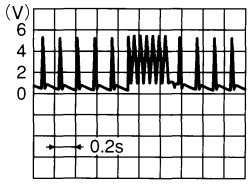
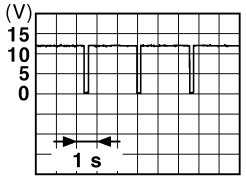
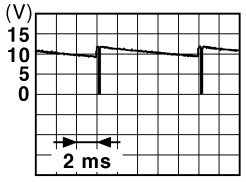
Physical Values

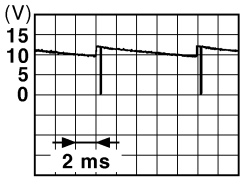
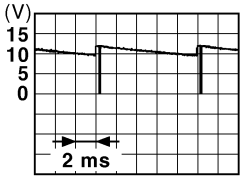
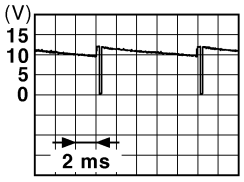
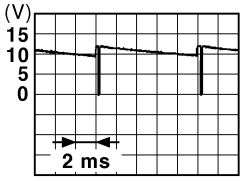
INFOID:0000000004497097

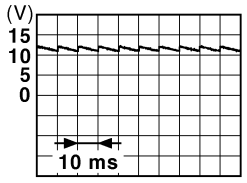
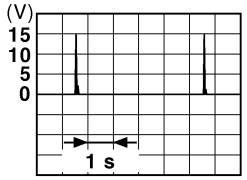
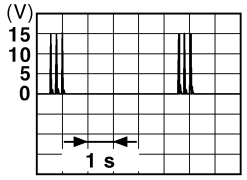
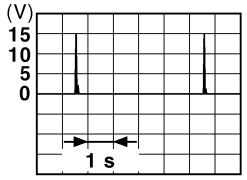
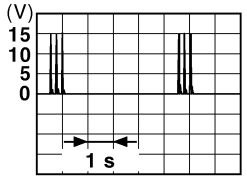
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10[1] (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14 (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V

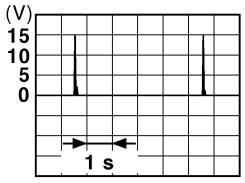
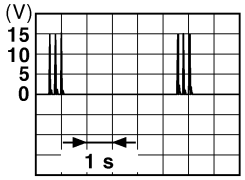
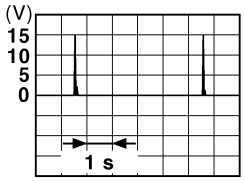
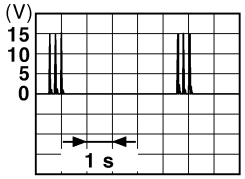
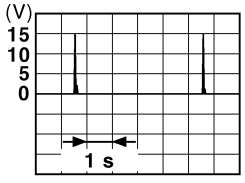
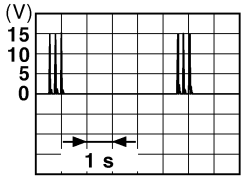
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage

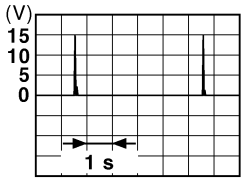
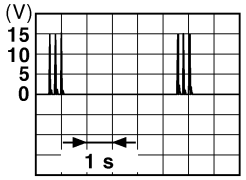
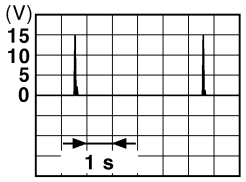
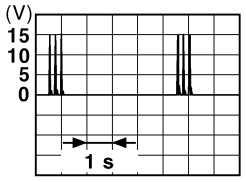
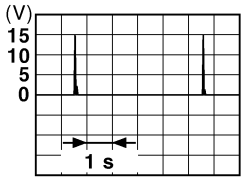
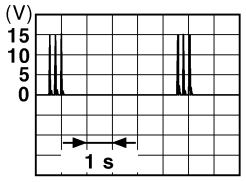
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
34[2] (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36[2] (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39[2] (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V
40[3] (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage

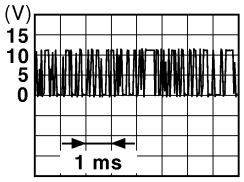
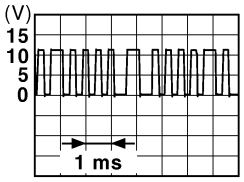
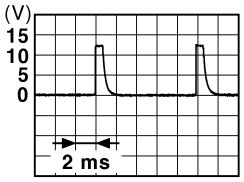
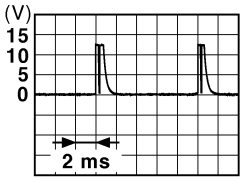
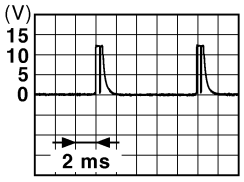
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	

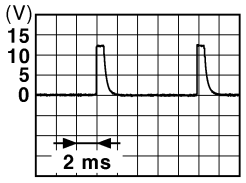
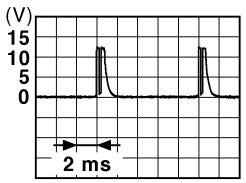
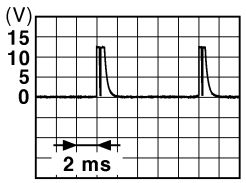
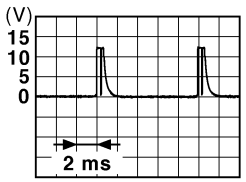
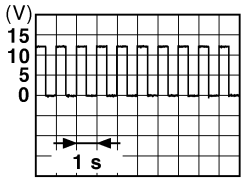
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower motor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V
56[2] (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V

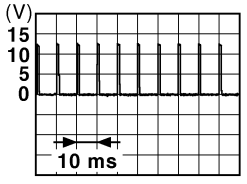
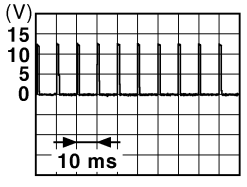
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description: Signal name	Description: Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

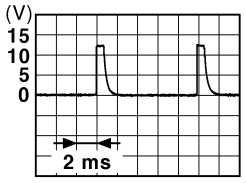
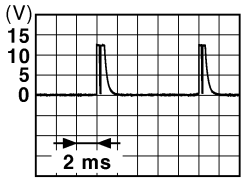
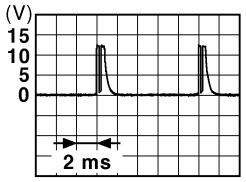
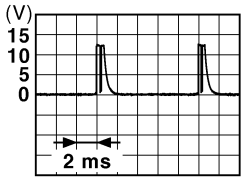
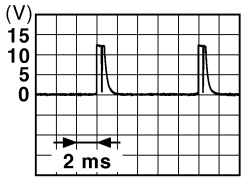
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62[4] (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
63[4] (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
64[4] (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

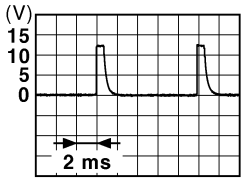
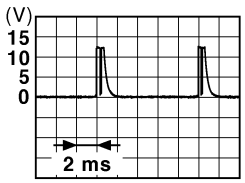
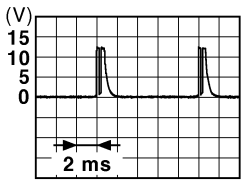
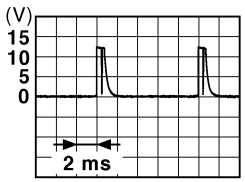
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description: Signal name	Description: Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
65[4] (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
66 (R)	Ground	Instrument panel antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
67 (G)	Ground	Instrument panel antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

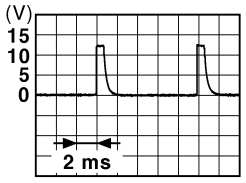
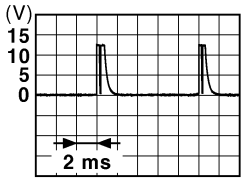
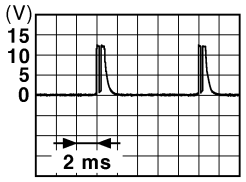
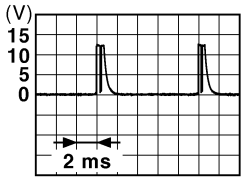
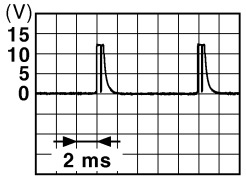
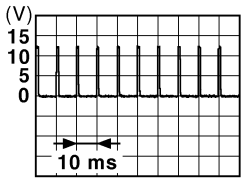
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V

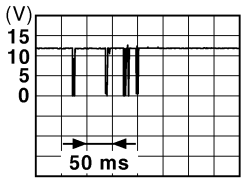
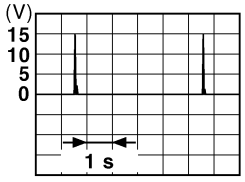
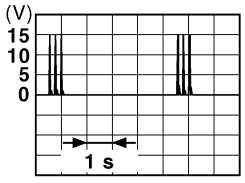
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description: Signal name	Description: Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
77 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON	Battery voltage

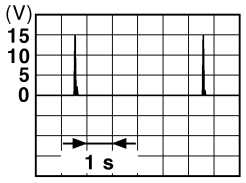
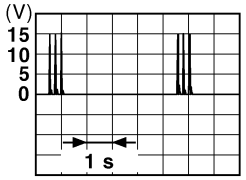
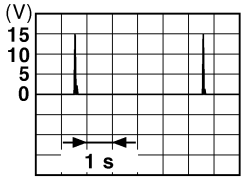
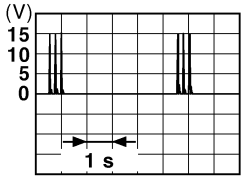
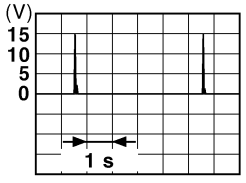
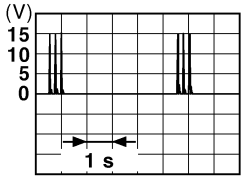
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT device	Output	—		Battery voltage
85 (L/O)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1	Input	Electronic steering column lock	Lock status	0V
					Unlock status	Battery voltage
86 (G/R)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2	Input	Electronic steering column lock	Lock status	Battery voltage
					Unlock status	0V
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88[4] (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
89[4] (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
94 (G/Y)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V

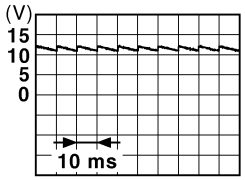
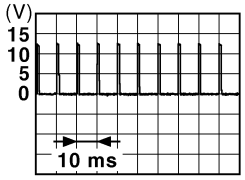
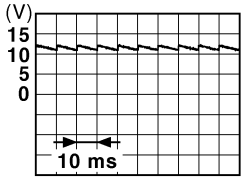
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

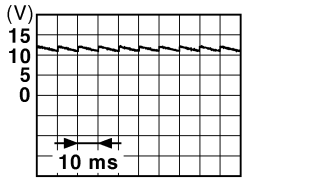
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
(+)	(-)					
99 (L/Y)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Electronic steering column lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 JMKIA0066GB
					For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0V
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
118[4] (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
119[4] (BR/ W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

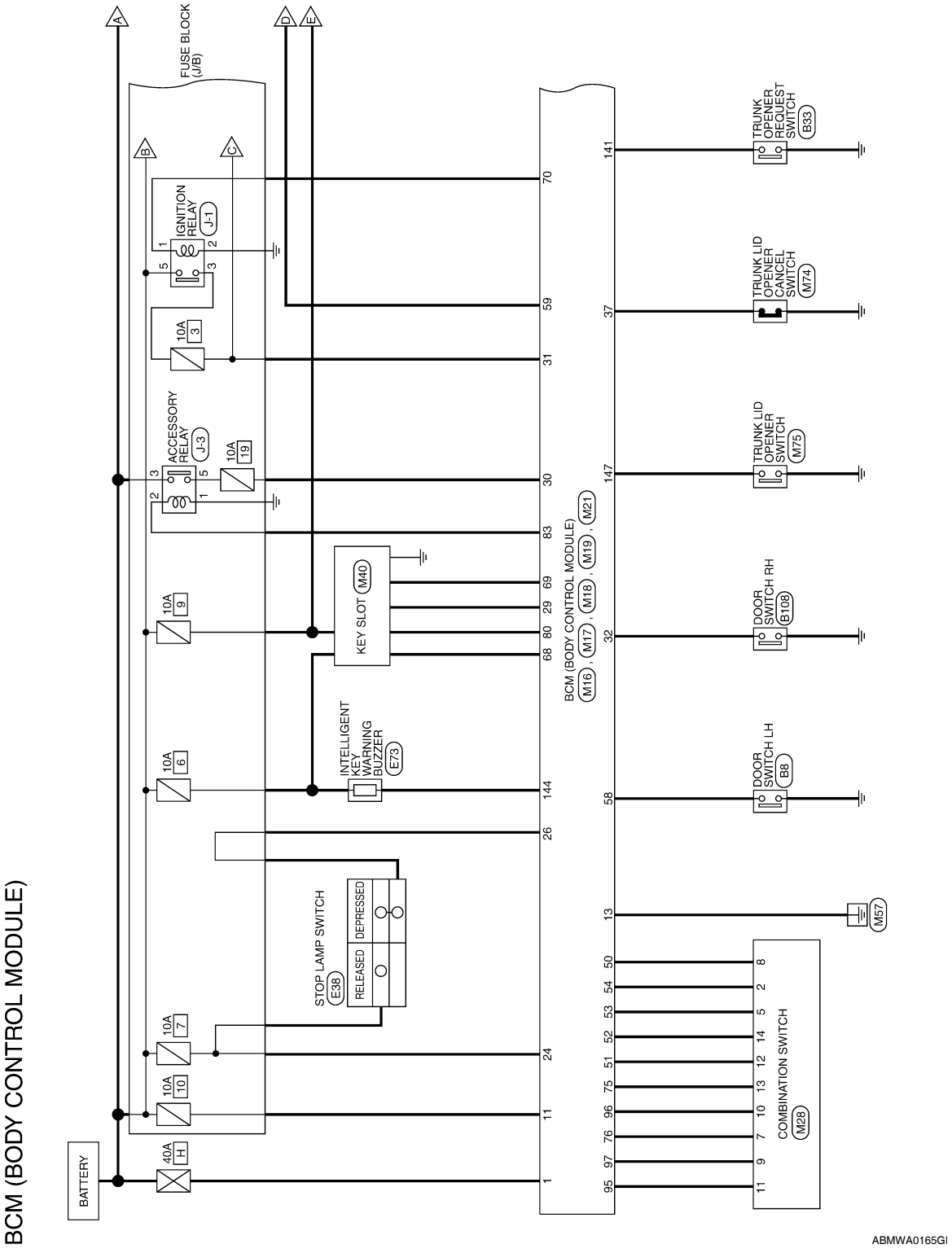
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
127 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (trunk is open)	0V
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
144[4] (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144[5] (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148[1] (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V

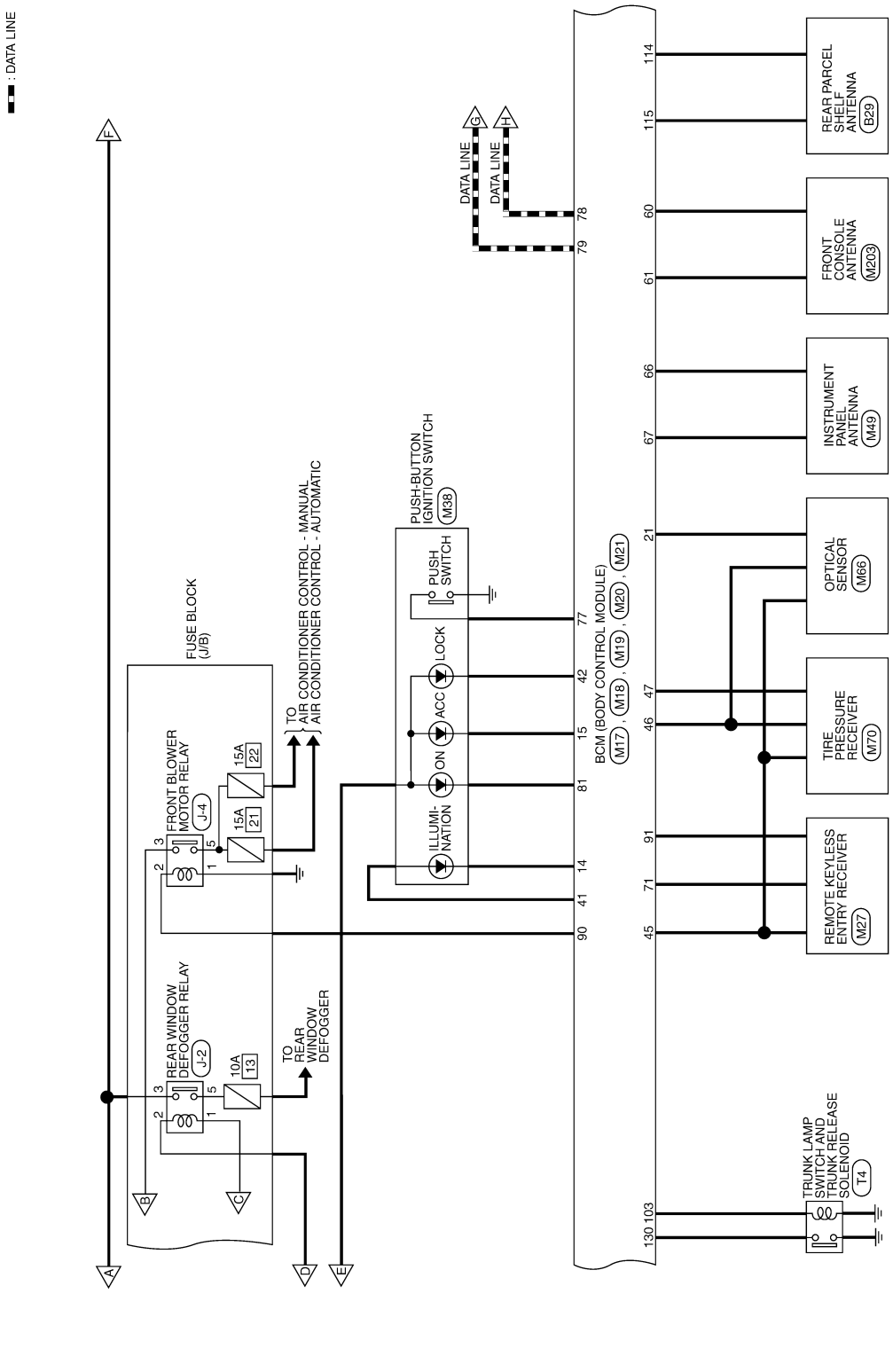
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
149[1] (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

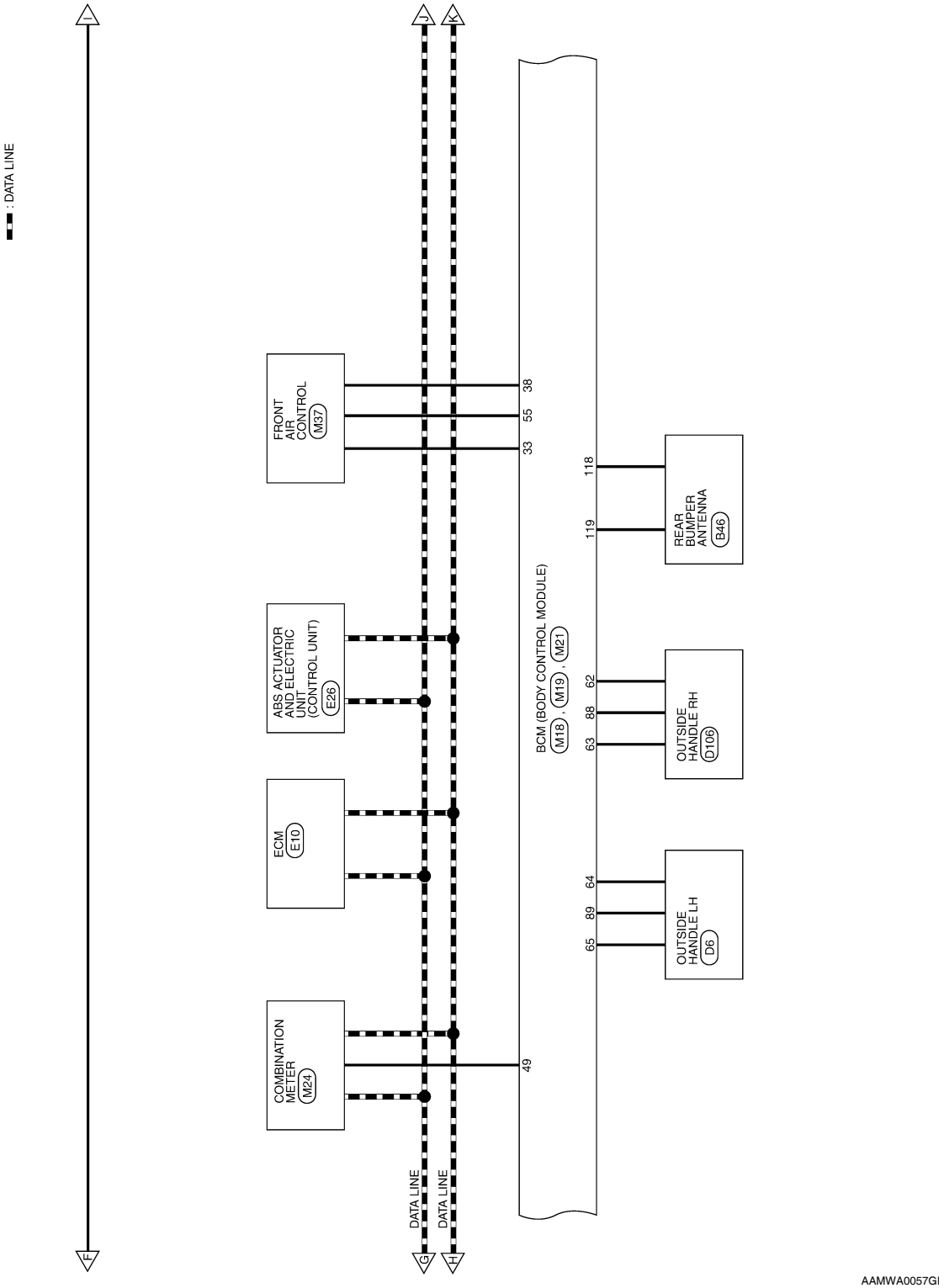
1: Sedan only
2: With LH front window anti-pinch
3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch
4: With Intelligent Key
5: Without Intelligent Key

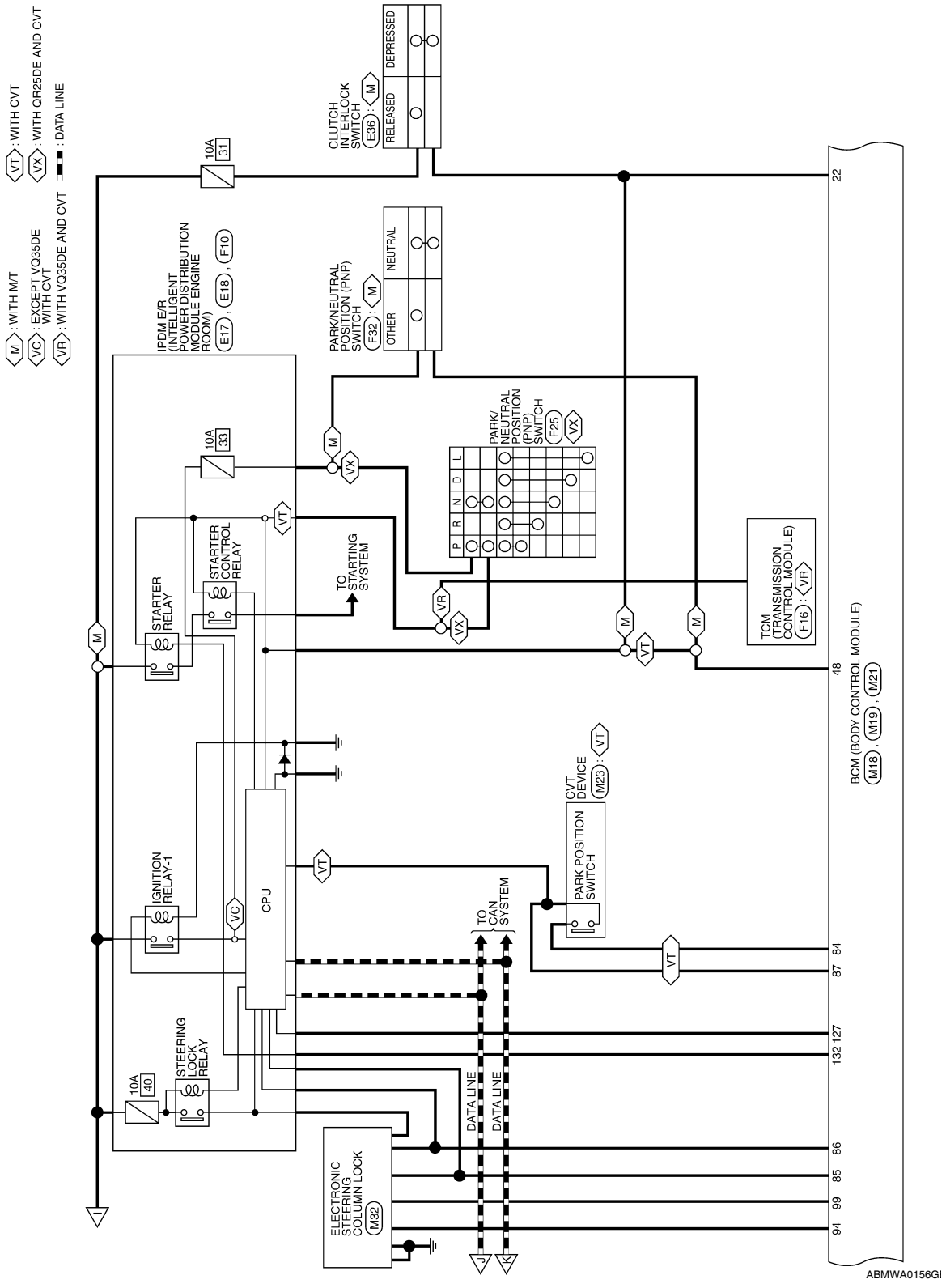
Wiring Diagram-Coupe

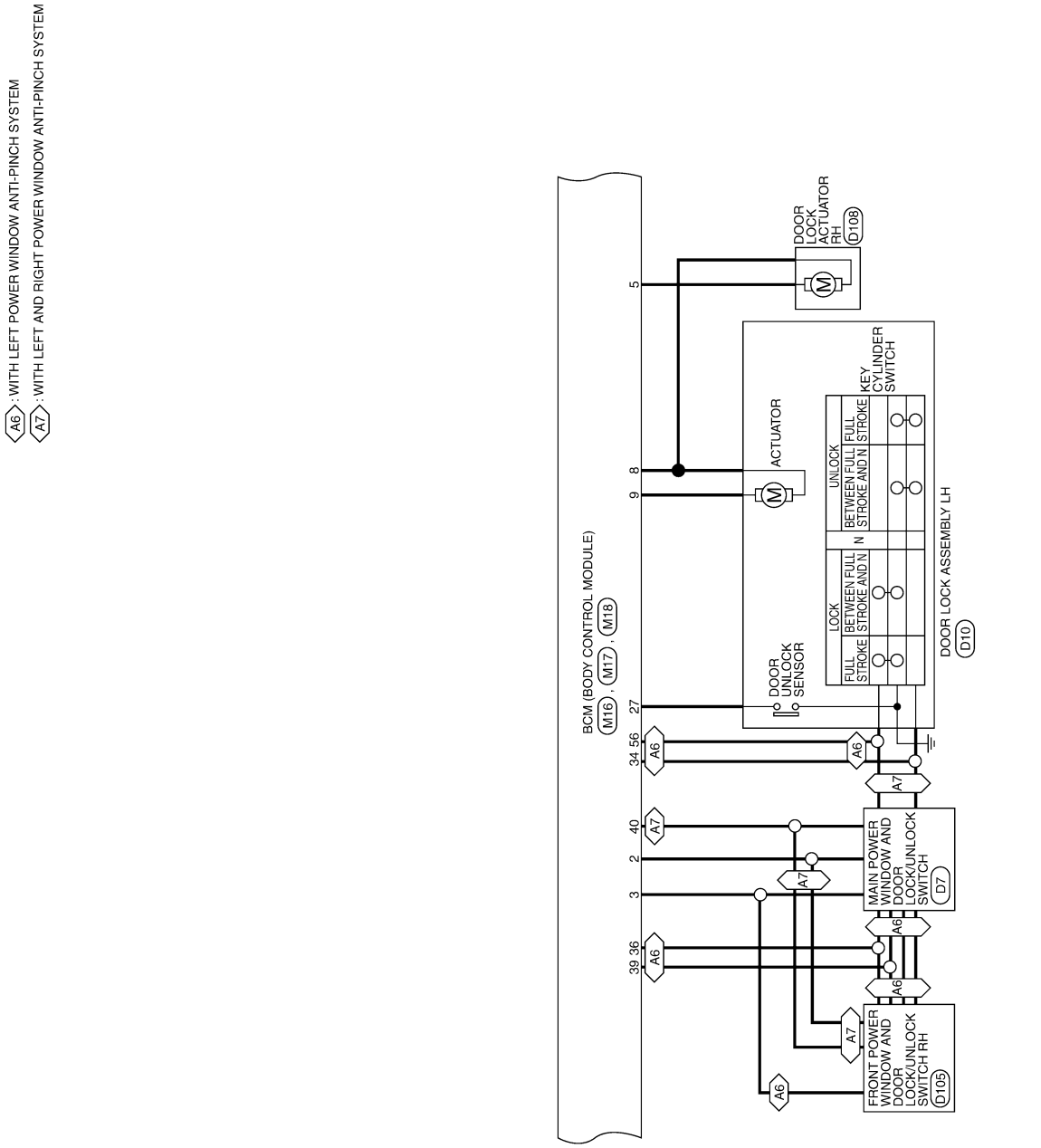
INFOID:0000000004497098



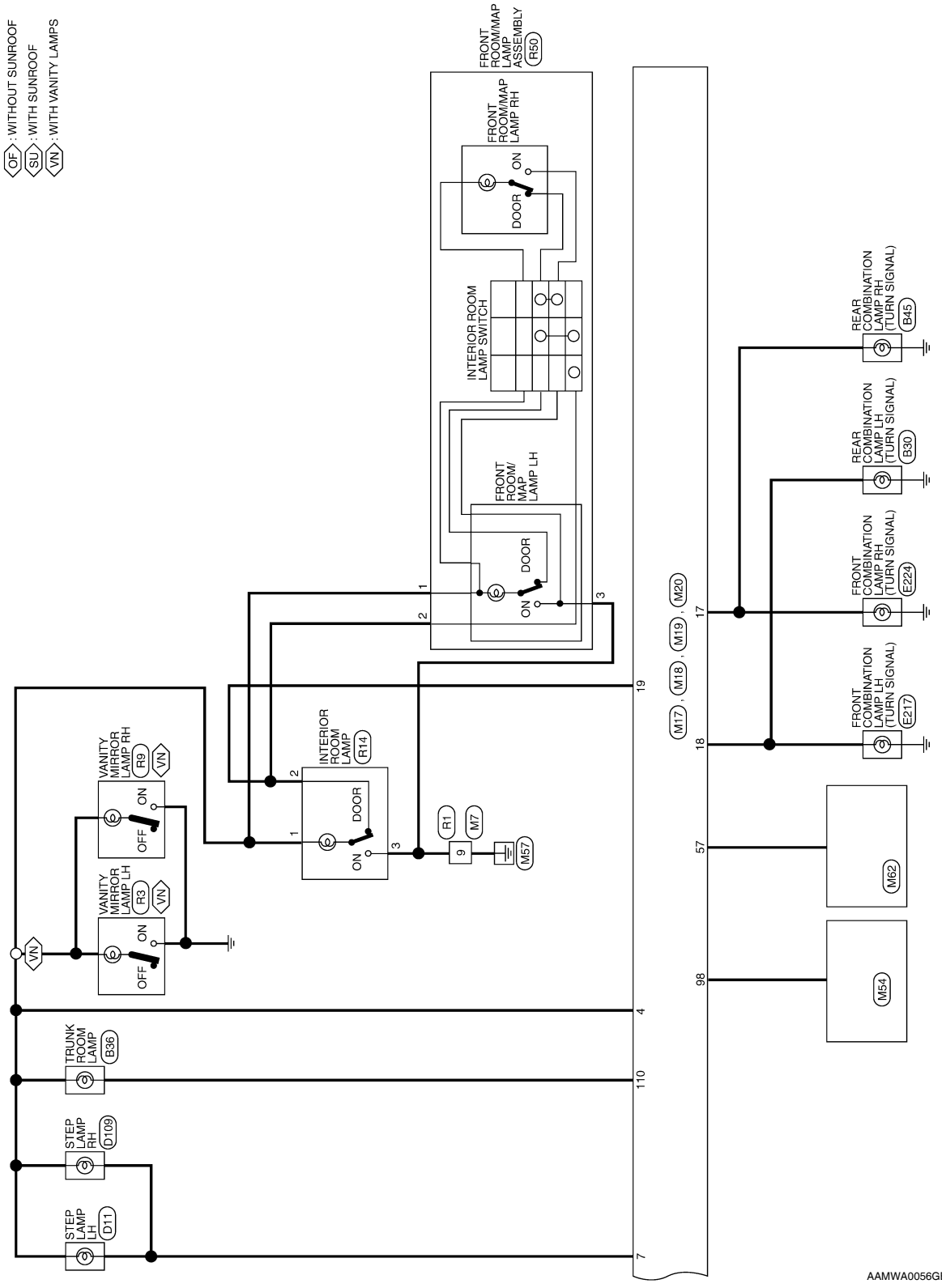

: DATA LINE
FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
FRONT BLOWER MOTOR RELAY J-4
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY J-2
15A 22
15A 21
10A 13
TO AIR CONDITIONER CONTROL - MANUAL
AIR CONDITIONER CONTROL - AUTOMATIC
TO REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH M38
PUSH SWITCH
ILLUMI-NATION
ACC
ON
LOCK
DATA LINE
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M17, M18, M19, M20, M21
REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA B29
FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA M203
INSTRUMENT PANEL ANTENNA M49
OPTICAL SENSOR M66
TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER M70
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER M27
TRUNK LAMP SWITCH AND TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID T4
ABMWA0166GI


: DATA LINE
FRONT AIR CONTROL (M37)
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E26)
ECM (E10)
COMBINATION METER (M24)
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M18), (M19), (M21)
38
55
33
49
118
119
62
88
63
64
89
65
REAR BUMPER ANTENNA (B46)
OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (D106)
OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (D6)
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
AAMWA0057GI


VT : WITH CVT
VX : WITH QR25DE AND CVT
: DATA LINE
M : WITH M/T
VC : EXCEPT VQ35DE WITH CVT
VR : WITH VQ35DE AND CVT
CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH E36 : M
DEPRESSED
RELEASED
10A 31
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) E17 , E18 , F10
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH F32 : M
NEUTRAL
OTHER
10A 33
PARK/ NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH F25 VX
P R N D L
STARTER CONTROL RELAY
STARTER RELAY
TO STARTING SYSTEM
TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) F16 : VR
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M18 , M19 , M21
22
48
CVT DEVICE M23 : VT
PARK POSITION SWITCH
IGNITION RELAY-1
CPU
TO CAN SYSTEM
84
87
127
132
10A 40
STEERING LOCK RELAY
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK M32
86
85
99
94
J
K
ABMWA0156GI



ABMWA0157GI

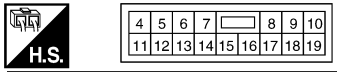

OF : WITHOUT SUNROOF
SU : WITH SUNROOF
VN : WITH VANITY LAMPS
FRONT ROOM/MAP LAMP ASSEMBLY R50
FRONT ROOM/MAP LAMP RH
INTERIOR ROOM LAMP SWITCH
FRONT ROOM/ MAP LAMP LH
DOOR
ON
INTERIOR ROOM LAMP R14
VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH R9 VN
VANITY MIRROR LAMP LH R3 VN
OFF
R1
M7
M57
REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) B45
REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) B30
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) E224
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) E217
M17 , M18 , M19 , M20
M62
M54
TRUNK ROOM LAMP B36
STEP LAMP RH D109
STEP LAMP LH D11
AAMWA0056GI

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

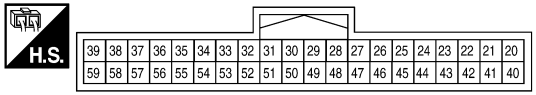
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	AT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_ WINDOW_ POWER_ SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P/W	ROOM_LAMP_BAT_ SAVER
5	G/Y	CDL_AS
6	–	–
7	R/W	STEP_LAMP_OUTPUT
8	V	CDL_COMMON
9	G	CDL_DR/FL
10	G/Y	CDL_RR_RL_BACK
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
12	–	–
13	B	GND1
14	R/Y	LOW_SIDE_PUSH_LE D_OUTPUT
15	Y/L	ACC_LED
16	–	–
17	G/B	FR_FLASHER
18	G/Y	FL_FLASHER
19	Y	ROOM_LAMP_OUTPUT

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	–	–
21	P/B	AUTO_LIGHT_SENSO R_INPUT1
22	R/Y	CLUTCH_SW
23	–	–
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
25	–	–
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
27	G/W	DOOR_LOCK_STATUS
28	–	–
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
30	V/Y	ACC_F/B
31	G	IGN_F/B
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
33	SB	AIRCON_SW
34	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_ UNLOCK_SW
35	–	–
36	GR	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
37	O	TRUNK_CANCEL_SW
38	GR/W	REAR_DEFOGGER_SW
39	GR/R	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
41	W	PUSH_LED
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
43	–	–
44	–	–
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
46	V/W	A/L_SENS_KEYLESS_ TUNER_POWER_SUP PLY
47	G/O	KEYLESS_TUNER_SI
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
50	LG/B	INPUT_5
51	L/W	INPUT_1
52	G/B	INPUT_2
53	LG/R	INPUT_3
54	G/Y	INPUT_4
55	BR/W	BLOWER_FAN_SW
56	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_ SW
57	W	TPMS_MODE_TRIGG ER_SW
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW
59	G/R	REAR_DEFOGGER_ RLY

ABMIA0468GB

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A
62	B/Y	AS_DOOR_ANT_B
63	LG	AS_DOOR_ANT_A
64	V	DR_DOOR_ANT_B
65	P	DR_DOOR_ANT_A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
98	G/O	HAZARD_SW
99	L/Y	S/L_K-LINE
66	R	ROOM_ANT_1_B
67	G	ROOM_ANT_1_A
68	G/O	FOB_READER_CLOCK
69	O	FOB_READER_DATA
70	R/B	IGN_ELEC_CONT
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
72	–	–
73	–	–
75	R/Y	OUTPUT_5
76	R/G	OUTPUT_3
77	BR	ENG_START_SW
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
80	R/L	FOB_SLOT_ILLUMINATION
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82	–	–
83	L	ACC_CONT
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
85	L/O	S/L_CONDITION_1
86	G/R	S/L_CONDITION_2
87	G/B	SHIFT_P
88	P/L	AS_REQUEST SWITCH
89	B/W	DR_REQUEST SWITCH
90	Y	IGN2_CONT
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY
92	–	–
93	–	–
94	G/Y	S/L_POWER_SUPPLY_12V
95	R/W	OUTPUT_1
96	P/B	OUTPUT_4
97	R/B	OUTPUT_2

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

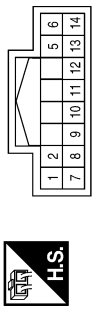
H.S.

100	101		102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
100	–	–
101	–	–
102	–	–
103	V	CDL_BACK_TRUNK
104	–	–
105	–	–
106	–	–
107	–	–
108	–	–
109	–	–
110	V/W	TRUNK_LAMP_OUTPUT
111	–	–

ALMIA0061GB

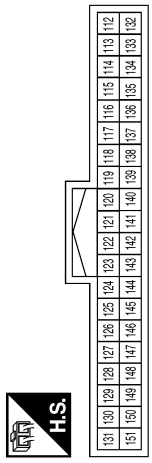
Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R/L	WASH_MTR
2	G/Y	INPUT_4
5	LG/R	INPUT_3
6	B	GND
7	R/G	OUTPUT_3
8	LG/B	INPUT_5
9	R/B	OUTPUT_2
10	P/B	OUTPUT_4
11	R/W	OUTPUT_1
12	L/W	INPUT_1
13	R/Y	OUTPUT_5
14	G/B	OUTPUT_2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	–	–
125	–	–
126	–	–
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
128	–	–
129	–	–
130	Y/G	TRUNK_SW
131	–	–
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
133	–	–
134	–	–
135	–	–
136	–	–
137	–	–
138	–	–
139	–	–
140	–	–
141	G/R	TRUNK_REQUEST_SW
142	–	–
143	–	–
144	G/R	BUZZER
145	–	–
146	–	–
147	L/R	BACK_TRUNK_OPENER
148	–	–
149	–	–
150	–	–
151	–	–

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
112	–	–
113	–	–
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
116	–	–
117	–	–
118	L/O	BACK_DOOR_ANT_B
119	BR/W	BACK_DOOR_ANT_A
120	–	–
121	–	–
123	–	–

ABMIA0469GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004497100

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 /h or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled • Status 1 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When the following electronic steering column lock conditions agree • BCM electronic steering column lock control status • Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1 signal status • Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM electronic steering column lock control status matches the electronic steering column lock status recognized by the electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the electronic steering column lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000004497101

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM

Priority	DTC
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000004497102

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	—	—	SEC-38
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	—	—	SEC-39
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-64
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-67
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-68
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-69
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-60
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-70
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-72
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	—	SEC-74
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-75
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	—	—	BCS-41
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-76
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-81
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-84
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-86
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-88
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-89
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-91
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-93
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-62
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-97
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-98
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-99
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-100
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-101
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-65
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-68
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-71
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-105
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-74

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2619: BCM	×	×	—	SEC-107
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-108
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-59
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-62
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-65
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-110
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-52
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	WT-52
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	WT-52
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	WT-52
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-18
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-18
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-18
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-19
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000004204994

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.
Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:0000000004499255

NOTE:

- Before removing and installing any control units, first turn the push-button ignition switch to the LOCK position, then disconnect both battery cables.
- After finishing work, confirm that all control unit connectors are connected properly, then re-connect both battery cables.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If a DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnosis results.

This vehicle is equipped with a push-button ignition switch and a steering lock unit.
If the battery is disconnected or discharged, the steering wheel will lock and cannot be turned.
If turning the steering wheel is required with the battery disconnected or discharged, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.
   NOTE:
   Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.
2. Carry the Intelligent Key or insert it to the key slot and turn the push-button ignition switch to ACC position. (At this time, the steering lock will be released.)
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released with both battery cables disconnected and the steering wheel can be turned.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, re-connect both battery cables. With the brake pedal released, turn the push-button ignition switch from ACC position to ON position, then to LOCK position. (The steering wheel will lock when the push-button ignition switch is turned to LOCK position.)
6. Perform self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204987

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to BCS-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204988

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-25, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204989

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-22, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check power window motor RH circuit.
Refer to PWC-27, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204990

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204991

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-19, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204992

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to PWC-32, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004204993

1.REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-91, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-21, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:0000000004204995

BASIC INSPECTION

1. INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.

- Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
- Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
- Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

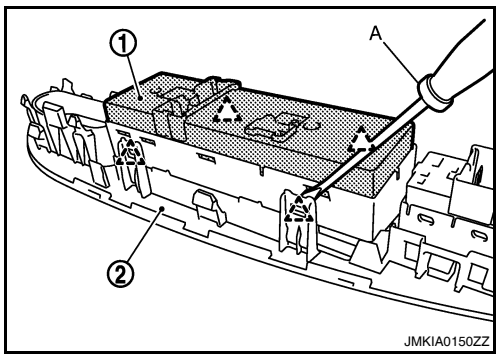
INFOID:0000000004499251

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2). Refer to INT-12, "Removal and Installation".

   : Pawl

2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using a suitable tool (A).



CAUTION:
Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.
NOTE:
The same procedure is also performed for front power window and door lock/unlock switch RH, and rear power window switch (LH & RH).

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

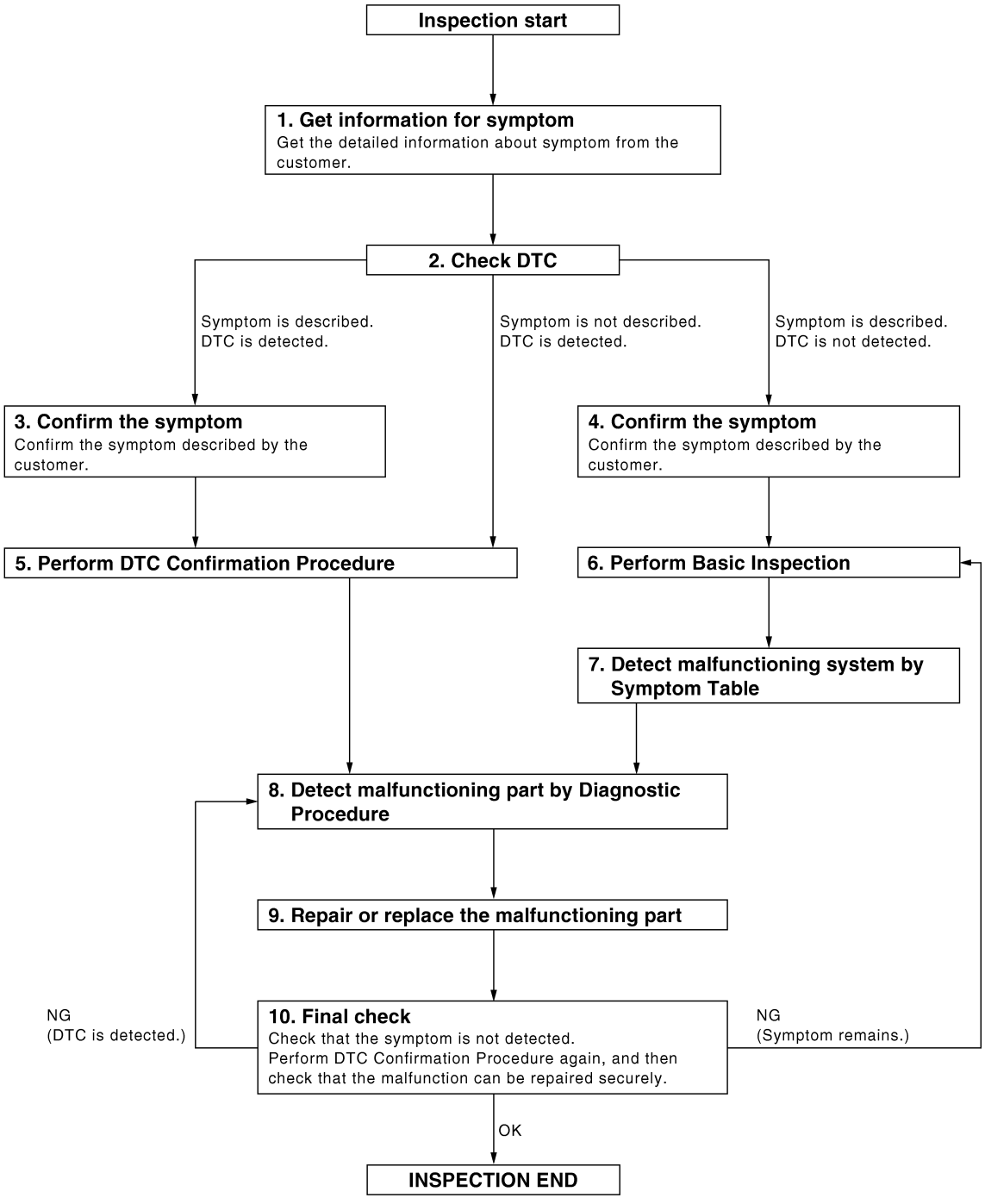
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000004204997

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA0101GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR ” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to BCS-90, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:
- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
  If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform PWC-92, "Work Flow".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8
YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6
NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000004204998

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is removed.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004204999

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-135, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000004205000

Initial setting is necessary when replacing power window main switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205001

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-135, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

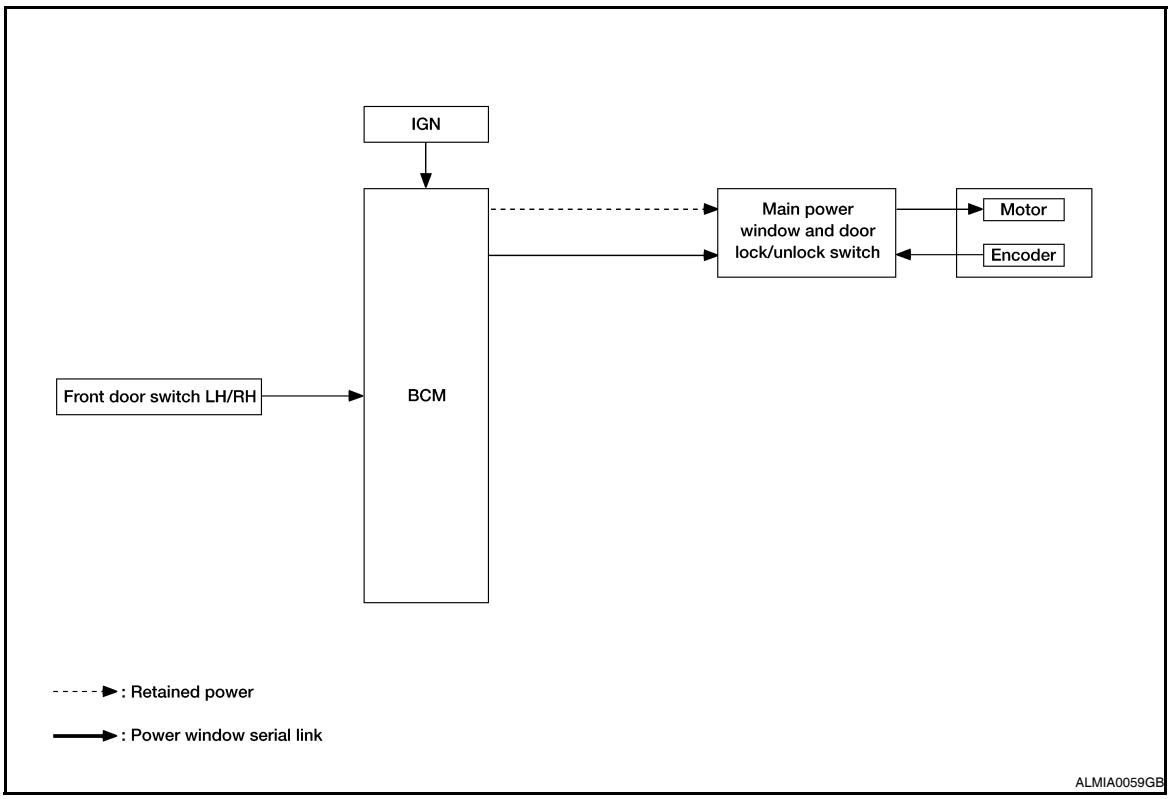
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000004205002

FRONT POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:0000000004205003

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal	Power window control	Front power window motor
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Front power window motor LH UP/ DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/ DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		Rear power window motor

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switches can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT LH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions
- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT LH)

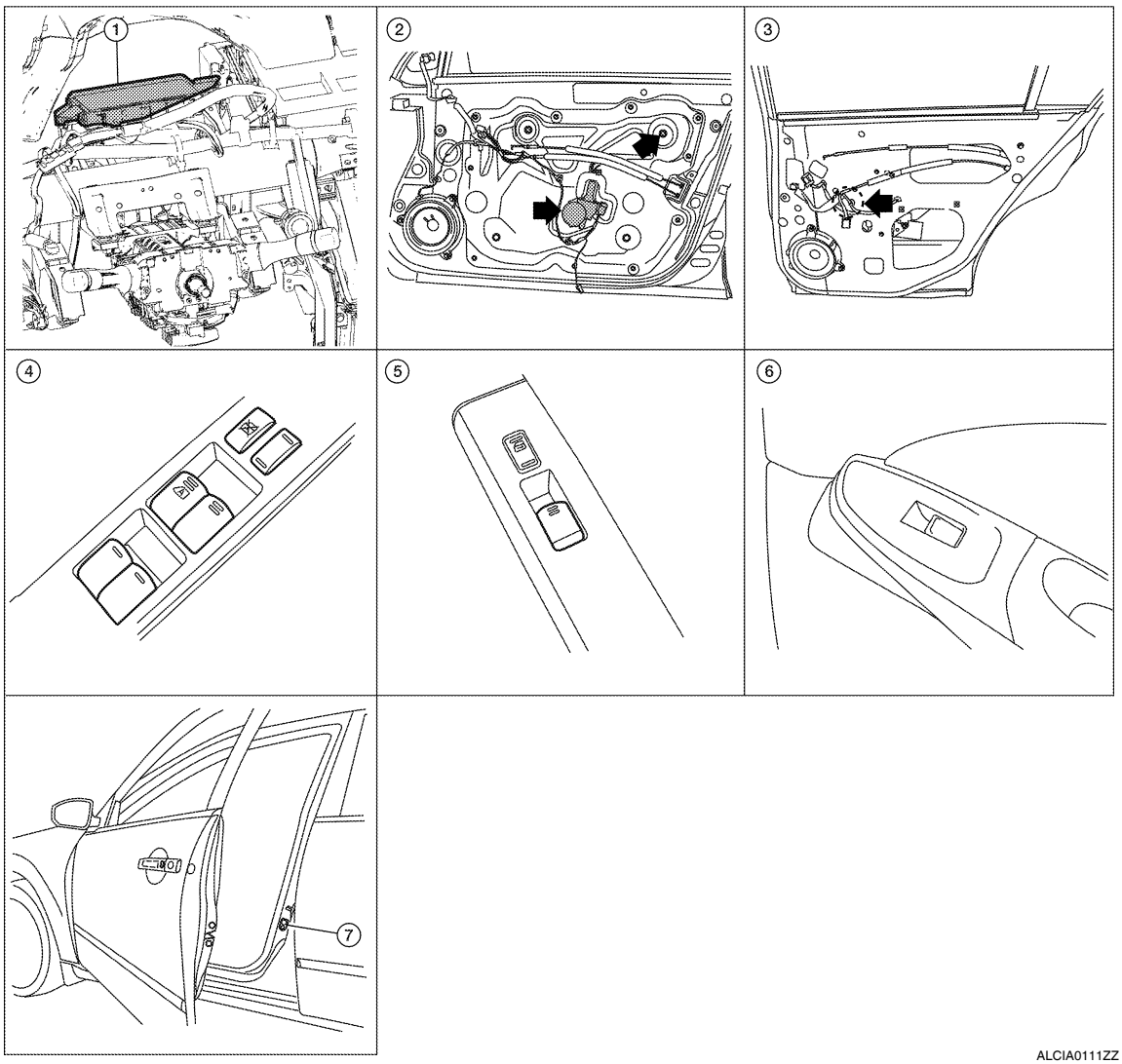
- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation,and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION
- When door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:
Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000004205004



ALCIA0111ZZ

1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19
2. Front power window motor LH D9, RH D104
3. Rear power window motor LH D204, RH D304
4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7, D8
5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
6. Rear power window switch LH D203, RH D303
7. Front door switch LH B8, RH B108

Component Description

INFOID:0000000004205005

FRONT POWER WINDOW LH ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power to power window switches. • Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	• Controls front power window motor RH.
Rear power window switch	• Controls rear power window motors LH and RH.

Component	Function
Front power window motor LH	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Front power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & rear power window switch.
Front door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000004498115

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION
CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION
BCM can perform the following functions for each system.
NOTE:
It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MUTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEADLAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000004498116

ECU IDENTIFICATION
Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT
Refer to BCS-91, "DTC Index".

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000004498117

Data monitor

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205008

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205009

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-103, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

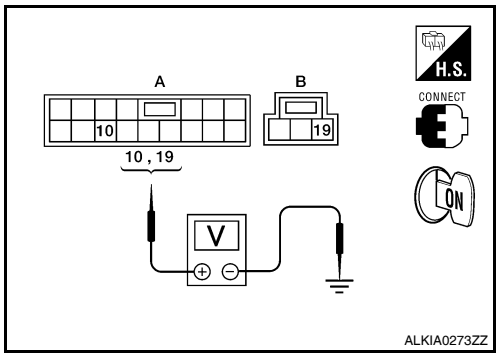
INFOID:0000000004205010

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (A and B) and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7 (A)	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D8 (B)	19		



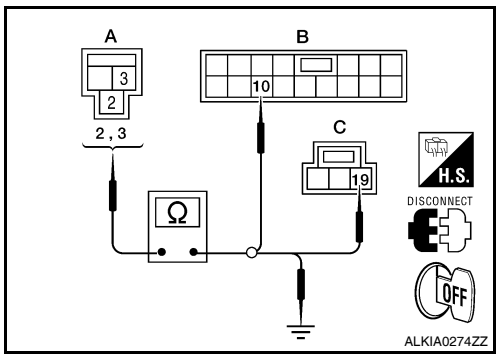
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B and C).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	10	Yes
	2	D8 (C)	19	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

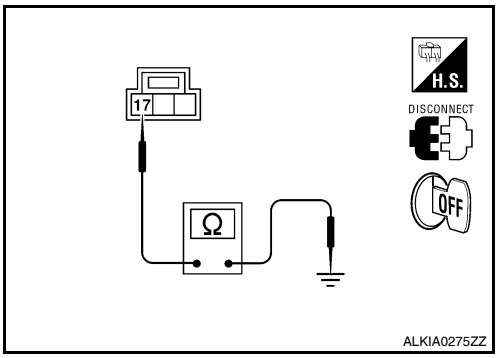
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



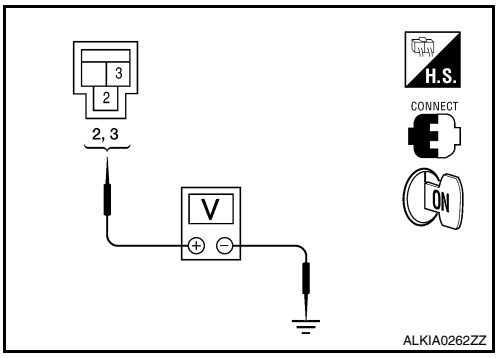
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	17		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-108, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



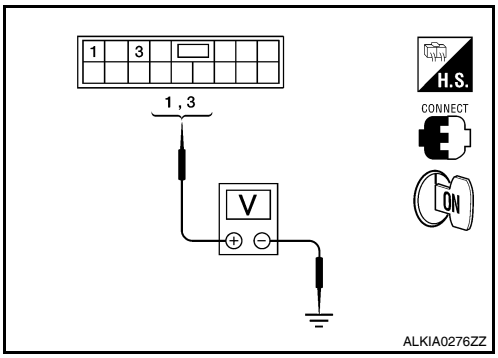
Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch LH) GO TO 5
YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch RH) GO TO 6
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Connect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch and ground.



Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

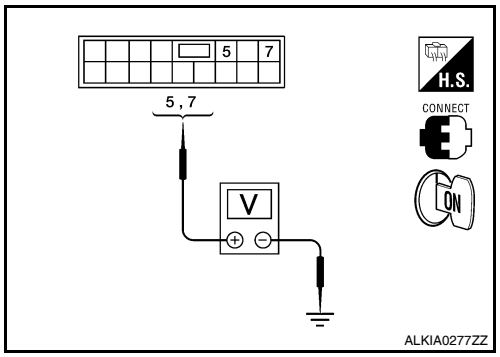
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-108, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

6. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Connect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch and ground.



Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	7	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	5		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

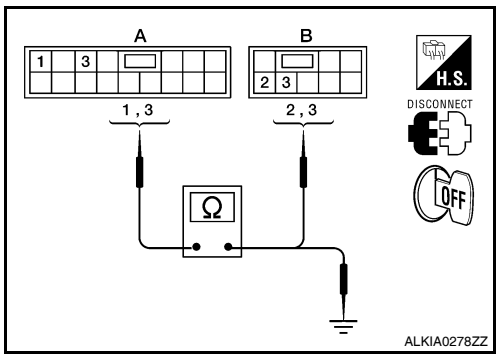
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-108, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

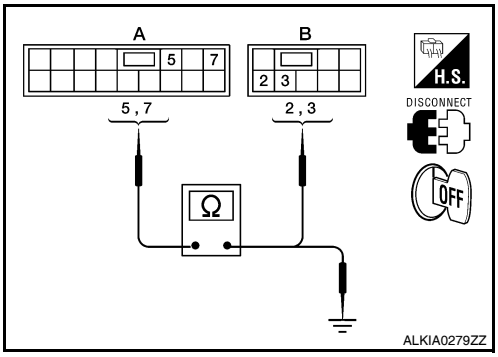
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

9. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-106, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

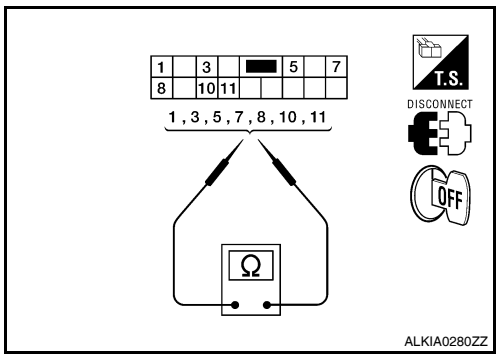
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-108, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205011

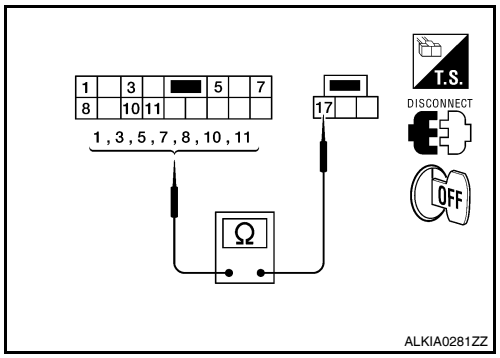
1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

1. Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.



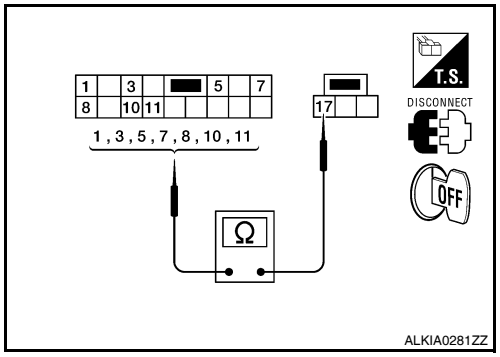
Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
10	1	Rear LH	UP	Yes
10	7	Rear RH		
10	8	Front RH		
1	3	Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
5	7	Rear RH		
8	11	Front RH		
10	3	Rear LH	DOWN	
10	5	Rear RH		
10	11	Front RH		

2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Lock operation).



Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	No
5		Rear RH		
11		Front RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3				
5		Rear RH		
7				
8		Front RH		
11				
1		Rear LH	DOWN	
7		Rear RH		
8		Front RH		

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch) (Unlock operation).



Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	Yes
5		Rear RH		
11		Front RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3				
5		Rear RH		
7				
8		Front RH		
11				
1		Rear LH	DOWN	
7		Rear RH		
8		Front RH		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-108, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205012

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-95, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-95, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-103, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205013

- BCM supplies power.
- Front power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205014

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does front power window motor operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-108, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

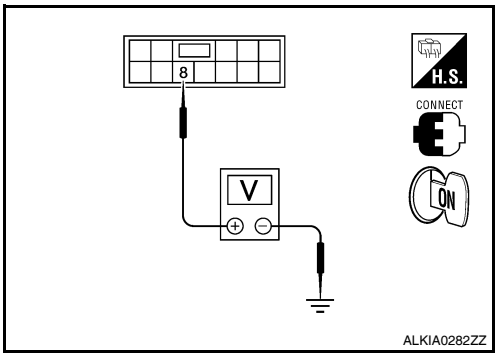
INFOID:0000000004205015

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	8	Ground	Battery voltage



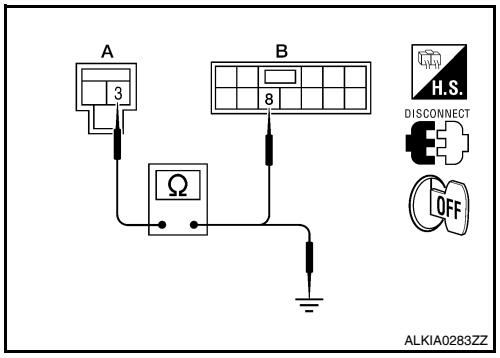
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D105 (B)	8	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

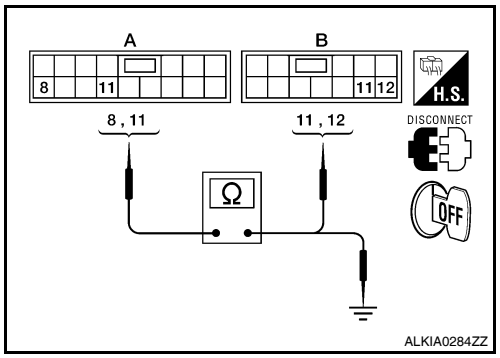
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	11	D105 (B)	11	Yes
	8		12	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

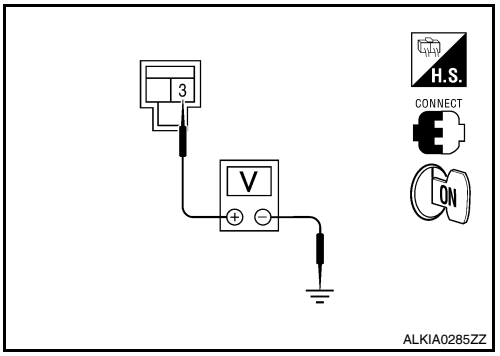
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
D105	8	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-110, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation".

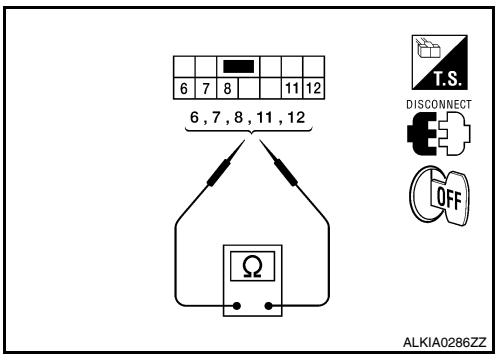
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205016

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.



Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
8	6	UP	Yes
12	7		
12	7	NEUTRAL	
6	11		
8	7	DOWN	
6	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205017

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated. Rear power window switch.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205018

Rear Power Window Switch

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does rear power window motor operate with rear power window switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-111, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

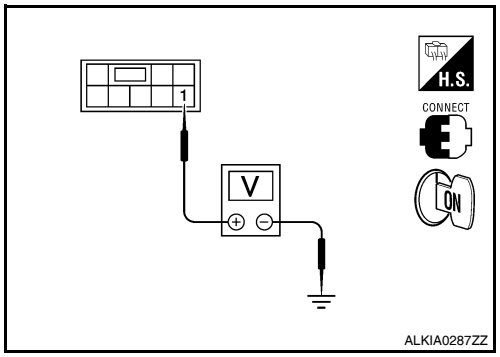
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205019

Rear Power Window Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between rear power window switch connector and ground.



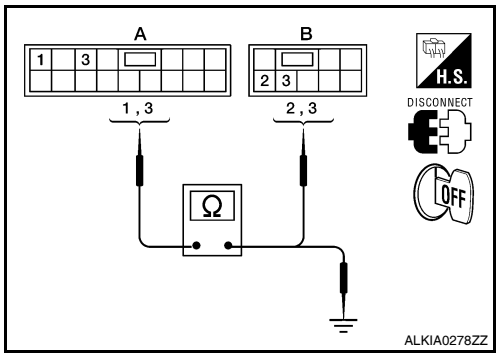
Terminal				Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)			(–)		
Rear power window switch connector		Terminal			
LH	D203	1	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
RH	D303				

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2 (Rear power window switch LH)
YES >> GO TO 3 (Rear power window switch RH)
NO >> GO TO 4

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switchh connector (A) and ground.

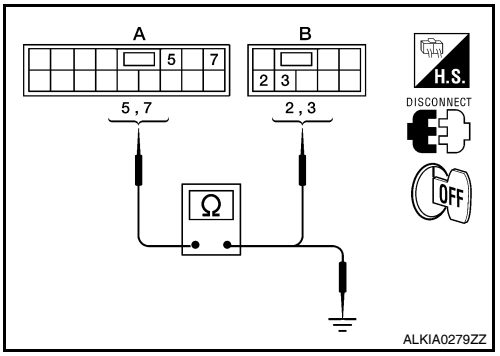
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

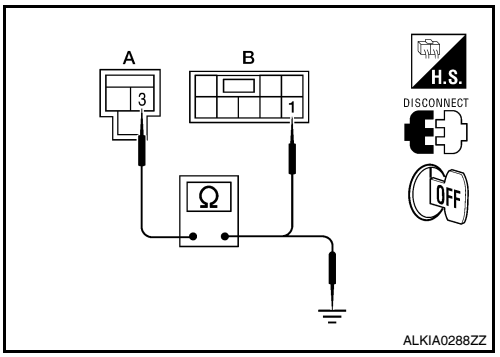
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM and rear power window switch.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and rear power window switch connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch connector		Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	LH	D203 (B)	1	Yes
		RH	D303 (B)		

3. Check continuity between BCM connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.
Refer to PWC-112, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205020

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
1	5	UP	Yes
3	4		
3	4	NEUTRAL	
5	2		
1	4	DOWN	
5	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205021

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205022

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor LH operate with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-114, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

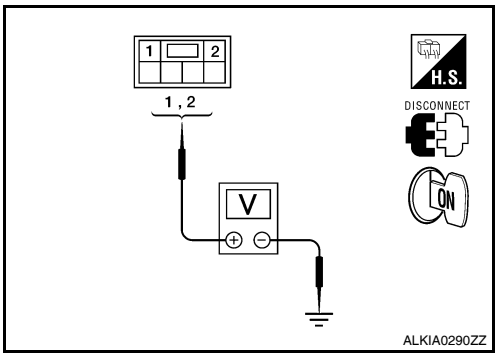
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205023

Front Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



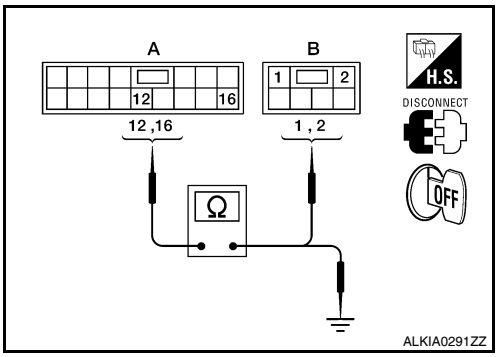
Terminal			Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-115, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	16	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	12		1	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	16		No
	12		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-115, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-115, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205024

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-115, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205025

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-95, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-95, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-114, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205026

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205027

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCIUT

Does front power window motor RH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-116, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

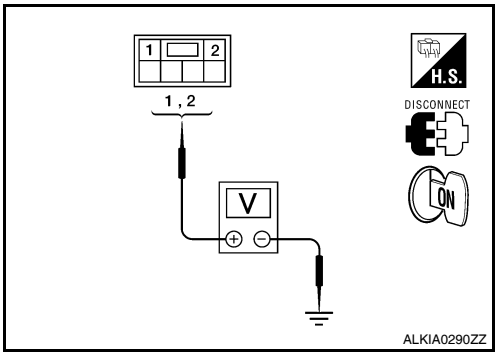
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205028

Front Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.



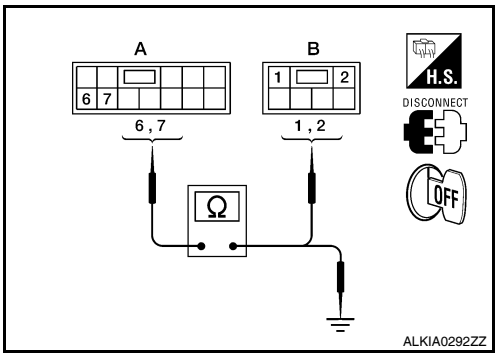
Terminal			Front power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	2		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock-switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	6	D104 (B)	1	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/ unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	6		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check front power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-117, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205029

COMPONENT INSPECTION

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation".

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205030

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205031

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor LH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-117, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"

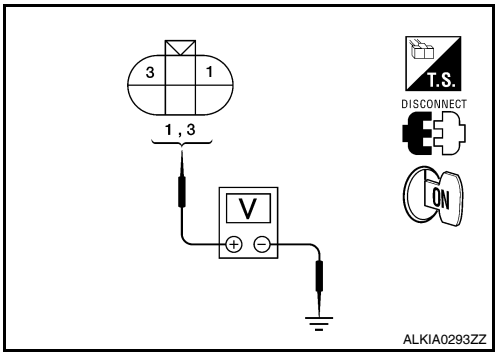
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205032

Rear Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.



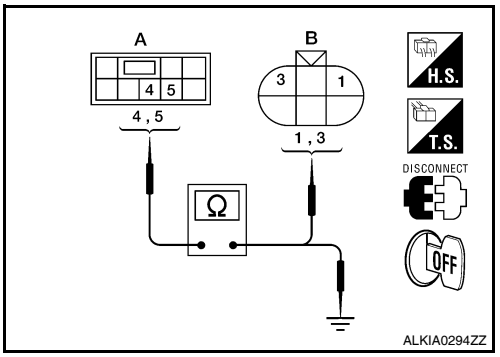
Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D204	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-118, "REAR LH : Component Inspection".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and rear power window motor LH connector (B).



Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D203 (A)	5	D204 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D203 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-118, "REAR LH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205033

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205034

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205035

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor RH operate with operating power window main switch or rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-119, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

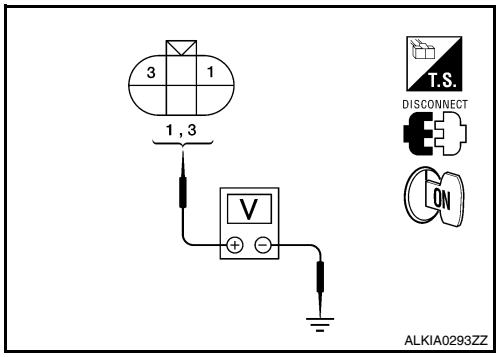
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205036

Rear Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.



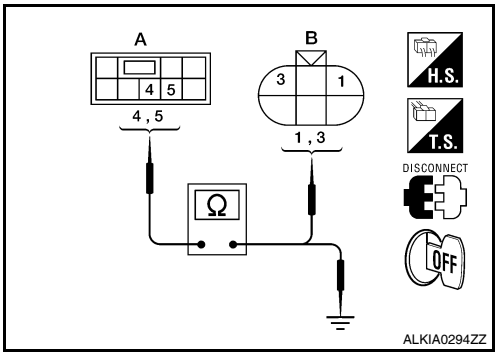
Terminal			Rear power window switch RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D304	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-120, "REAR RH : Component Inspection".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and rear power window motor RH connector (B).



Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D303 (A)	5	D304 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D303 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-120, "REAR RH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205037

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205038

Detects condition of the front power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205039

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally with main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-121, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

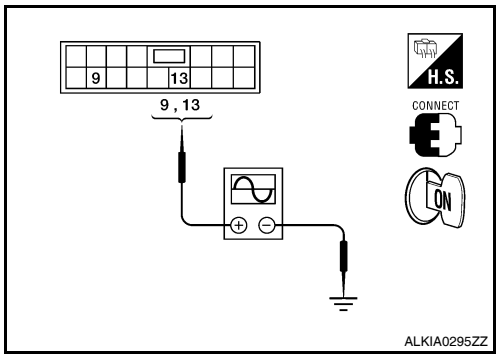
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205040

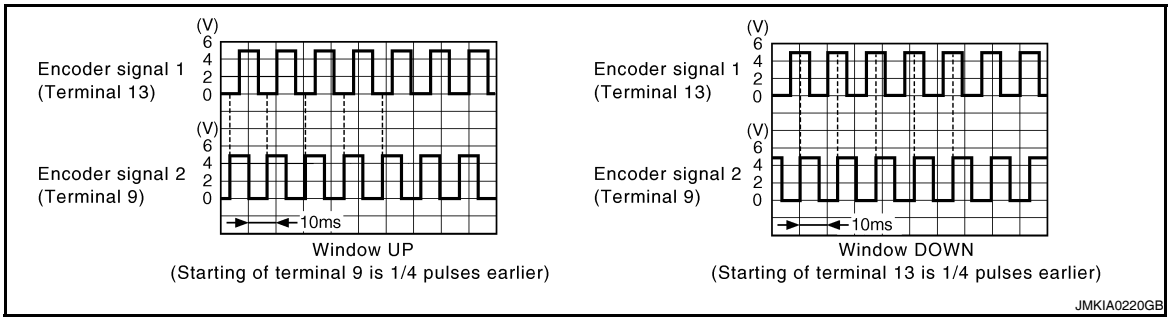
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Connect front power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		

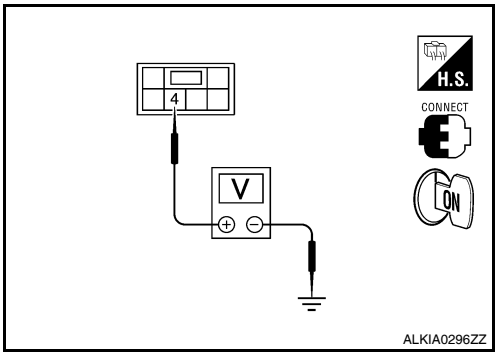


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



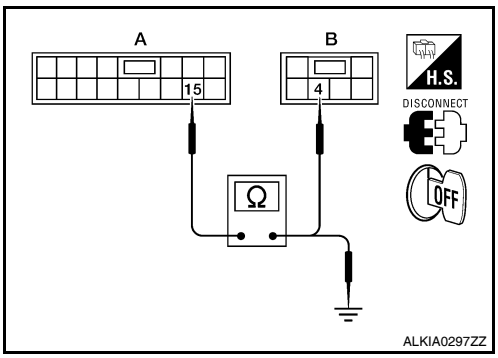
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D9	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	15	D9 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

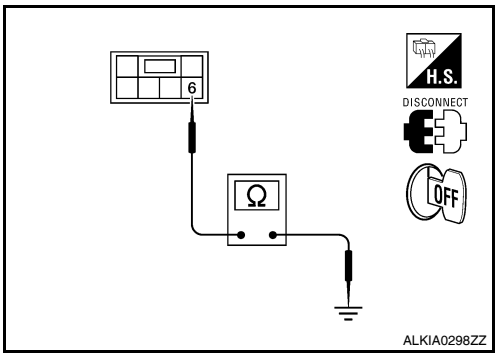
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	15		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-123, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



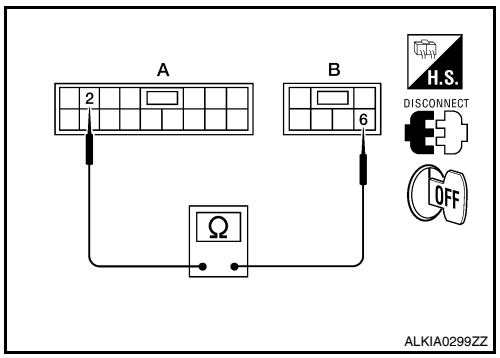
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	2	D9 (B)	6	Yes

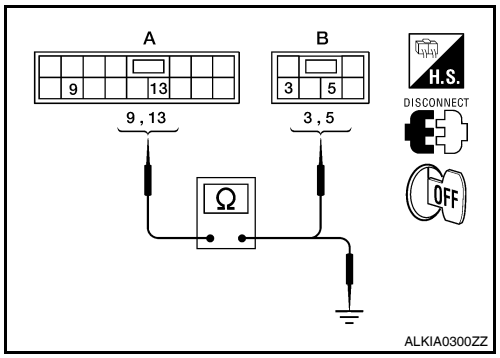
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-123, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	D9 (B)	3	Yes
	13		5	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	9		No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-123, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205041

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-95, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004205042

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205043

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“DOOR SW-DR” and “DOOR SW-AS”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-34, "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)".

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-124, "Diagnosis Procedure".

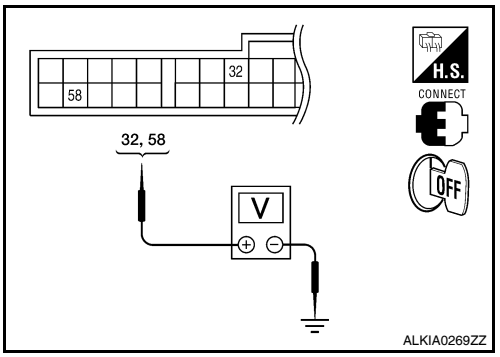
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205044

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals (+) BCM connector	Terminals (+) Terminal	Terminals (–)	Door condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
M18	32	Ground	Front door RH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58		Front door LH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

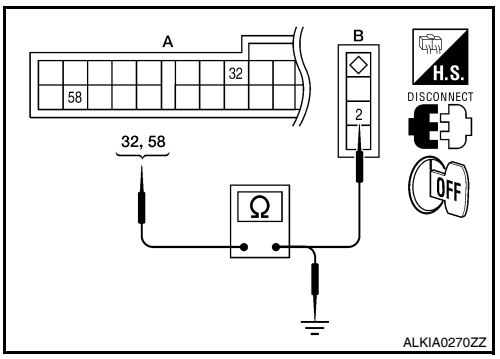
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and front door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and front door switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Front door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	32	RH: B108 (B)	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8 (B)		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.



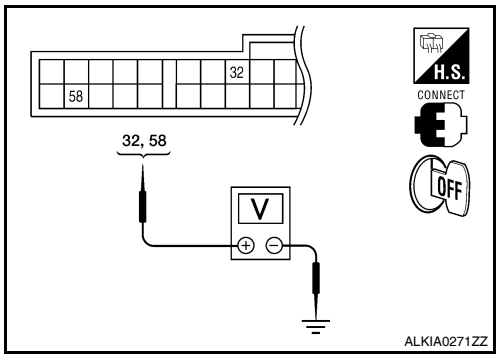
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18	32		No
	58		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-125, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

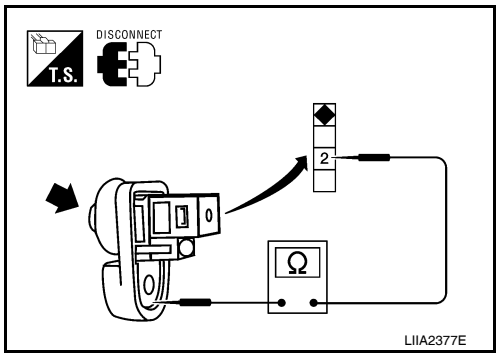
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205045

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.



Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace front door switch.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004205046

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205047

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-126, "Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205048

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-95, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittenrt incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

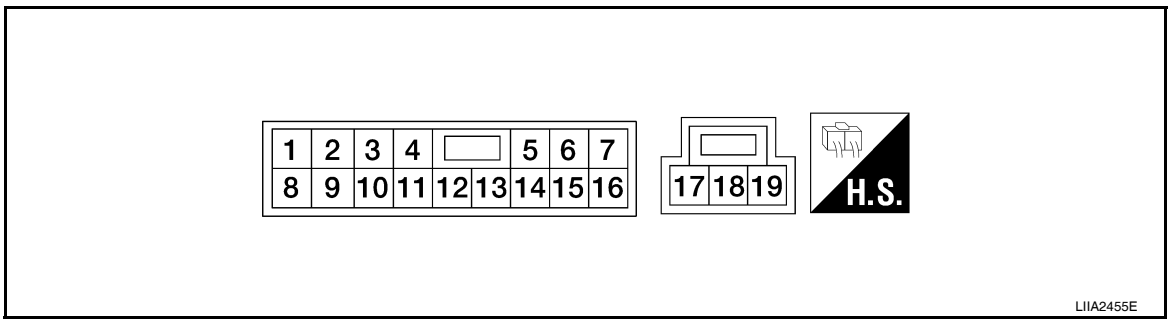
ECU DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

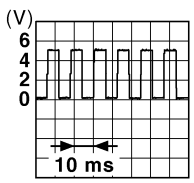
INFOID:0000000004205050

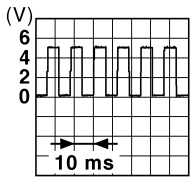
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

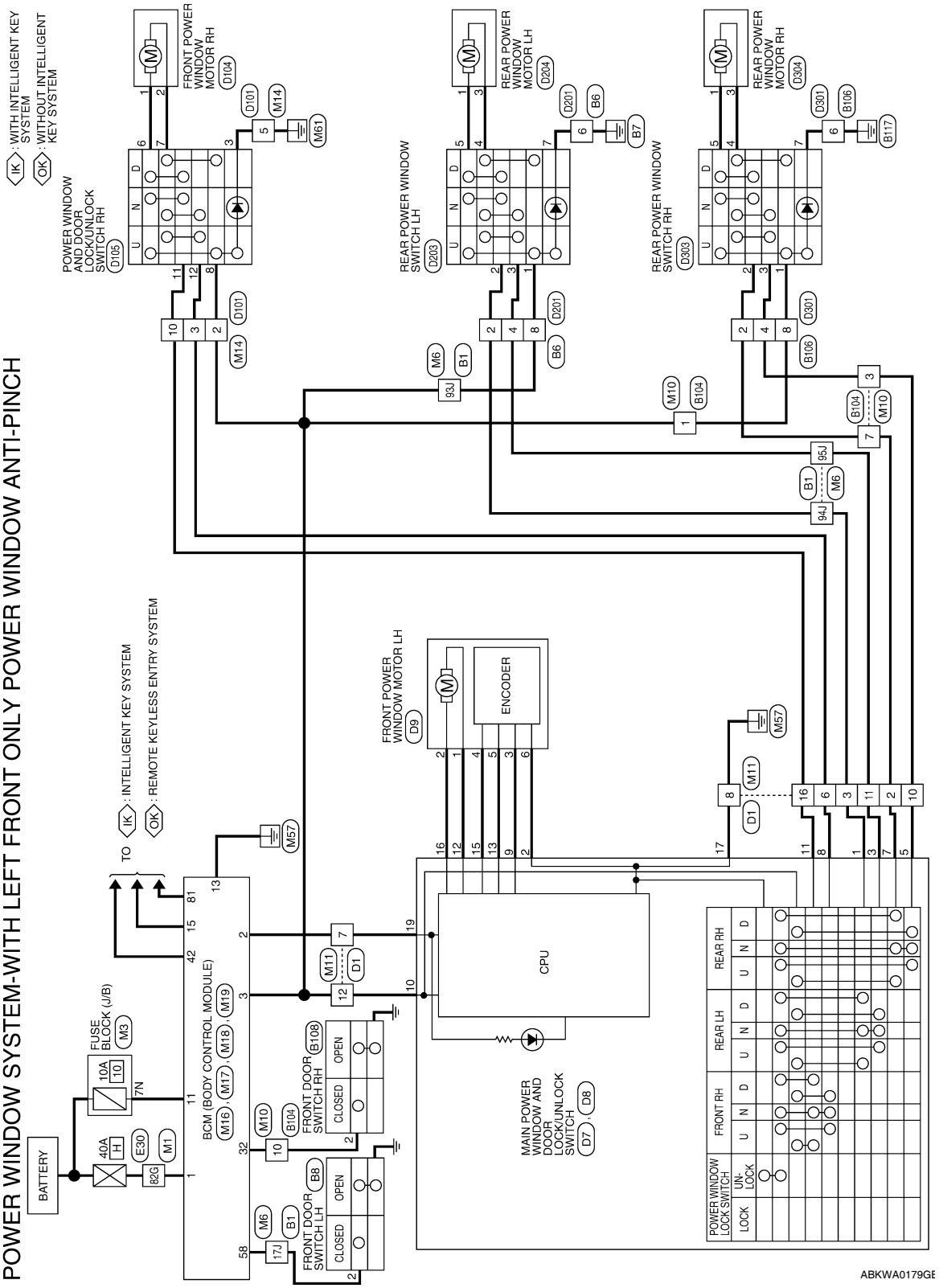
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (G/B)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
2 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (G/O)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
5 (G/R)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
7 (G/W)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
8 (R/B)	11	Front power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When front RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (G/W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (L/W)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When driver side or passenger side door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (R/W)	8	Front power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When front RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
12 (L/B)	16	Front power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
13 (G/Y)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
15 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
16 (L/R)	12	Front power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000004205051

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM-WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS-WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G		1G
17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	2G
26G	25G	24G	23G	22G	21G	20G		
34G	33G	32G	31G	30G	29G	28G	27G	19G
	41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G	18G
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G
58G	57G	56G	55G					
63G	62G	61G	60G	59G	54G	53G	52G	51G
72G	71G	70G	69G	68G	67G	66G		
80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	65G
		83G		82G		81G		64G

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3N		2N	1N
		6N	5N
8N	7N		4N

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7N	W/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9J	8J	7J	6J	5J	4J	3J	2J	1J
17J	16J	15J	14J	13J	12J	11J	10J	
25J	24J	23J	22J					
30J	29J	28J	27J	26J	21J	20J	19J	18J
	37J	36J	35J	34J	33J	32J	31J	
46J	45J	44J	43J	42J	41J	40J	39J	38J
55J	54J	53J	52J	51J	50J	49J	48J	47J
63J	62J	61J	60J	59J	58J	57J	56J	
	70J	69J	68J	67J	66J	65J	64J	
79J	78J	77J	76J	75J	74J	73J	72J	71J
	87J	86J	85J	84J				
92J	91J	90J	89J	88J	83J	82J	81J	80J
	99J	98J	97J	96J	95J	94J	93J	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–
93J	L/W	–
94J	G/B	–
95J	G/O	–

ABKIA0590GB

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4		3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	–
3	G/R	–
7	G/W	–
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	–
3	G/B	–
6	R/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
10	G/R	–
11	G/O	–
12	L/W	–
16	R/W	–

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	–
3	R/B	–
5	B	–
10	R/W	–

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
2	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_ WINDOW_ POWER_ SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

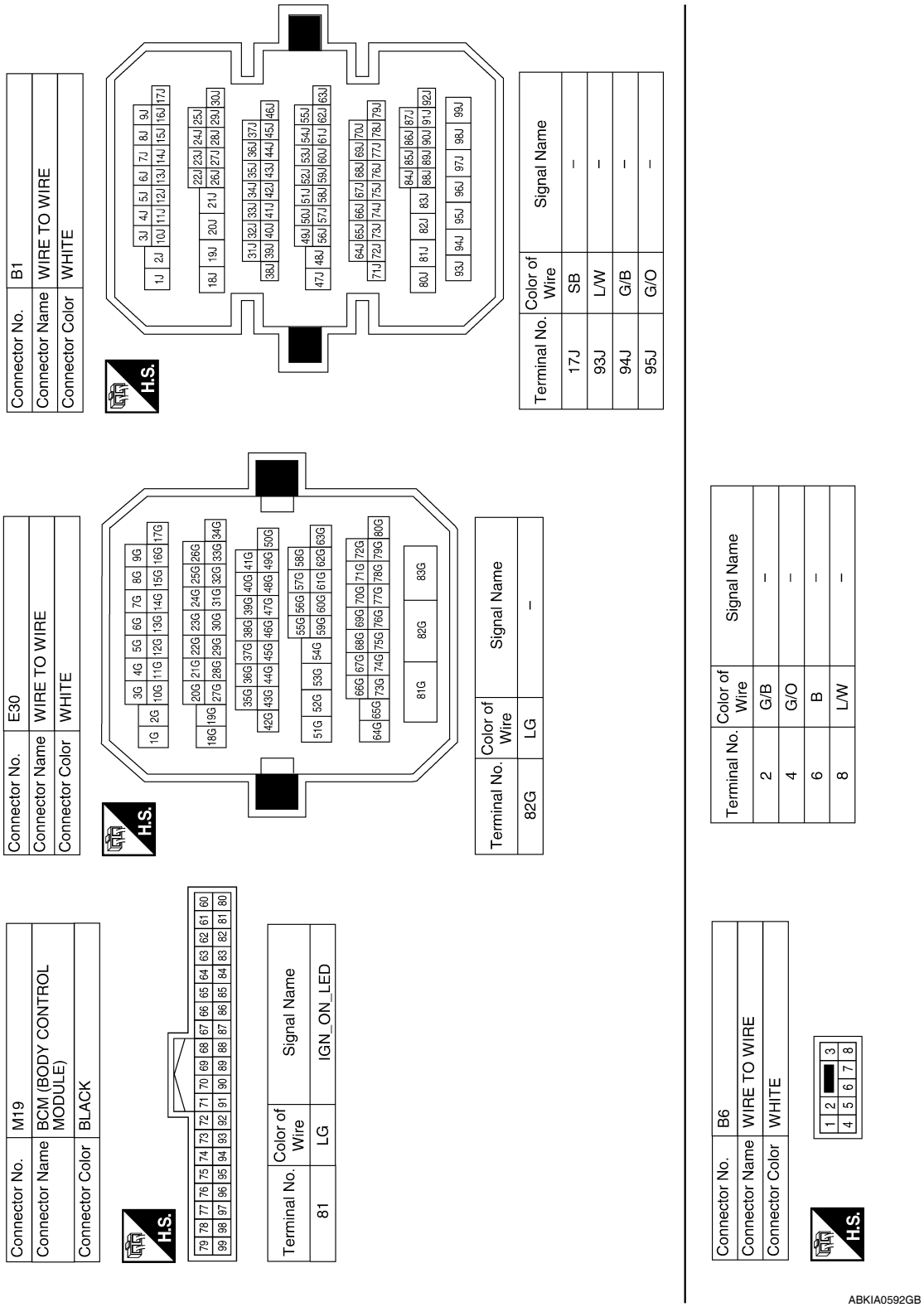
Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

ABKIA0591GB



ABKIA0592GB

Connector No.	B106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	–
4	GR	–
6	B/Y	–
8	L/W	–

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	–
3	G/R	–
7	G/B	–
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1
2
3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW (DR)

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/B	RL_UP
2	W/B	ENCODER_GND
3	G/O	RL_DOWN
5	G/R	RR_DOWN
7	G/W	RR_UP
8	R/B	AS_UP
9	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
10	L/W	IGN
11	R/W	AS_DOWN
12	L/B	DR_DOWN
13	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
15	G/R	ENCODER_POWER
16	L/R	DR_UP

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

7	6	5	4		3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	–
3	G/B	–
6	R/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
10	G/R	–
11	G/O	–
12	L/W	–
14	V	–
16	R/W	–

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1
2
3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	RB	DOOR SW (AS)

ABKIA0593GB

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	L/W	–
3	R/B	–
5	B	–
10	R/W	–

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L/W	IGN
9	–	–
10	–	–
11	R/W	DOWN
12	R/B	UP

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	–
2	L/R	–
3	G/W	–
4	G/R	–
5	G/Y	–
6	W/B	–

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	GR	LOCK
2	GR/R	UNLOCK
3	B	GND
4	–	–
5	–	–
6	L/B	DOWN
7	L/R	UP

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
19	R/Y	BAT

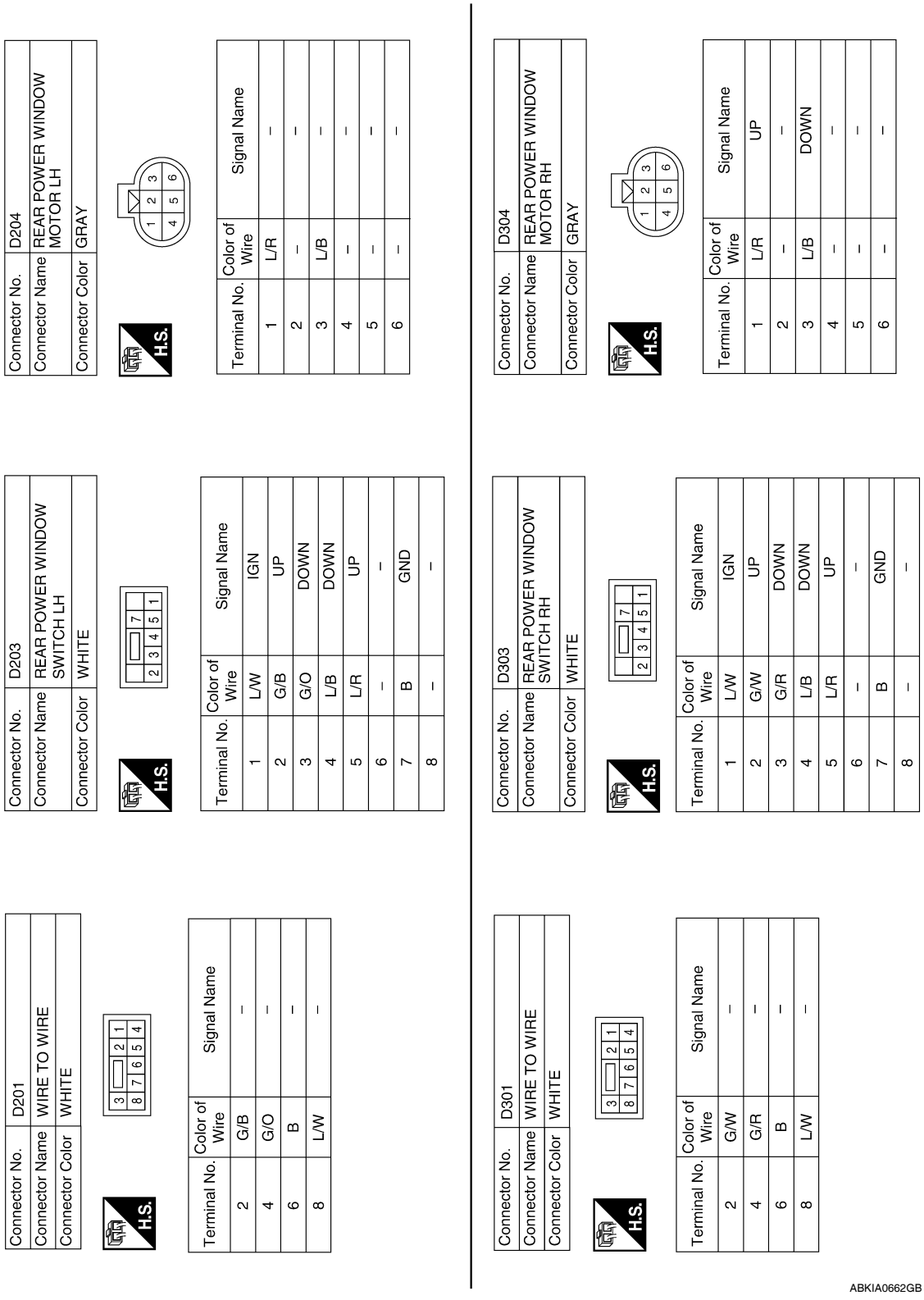
Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	–
2	L/R	–
3	–	–
4	–	–
5	–	–
6	–	–

ABKIA0661GB



ABKIA0662GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004205052

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000004498118

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON
DOOR SW-BK	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
KEY CYL SW-TR	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON

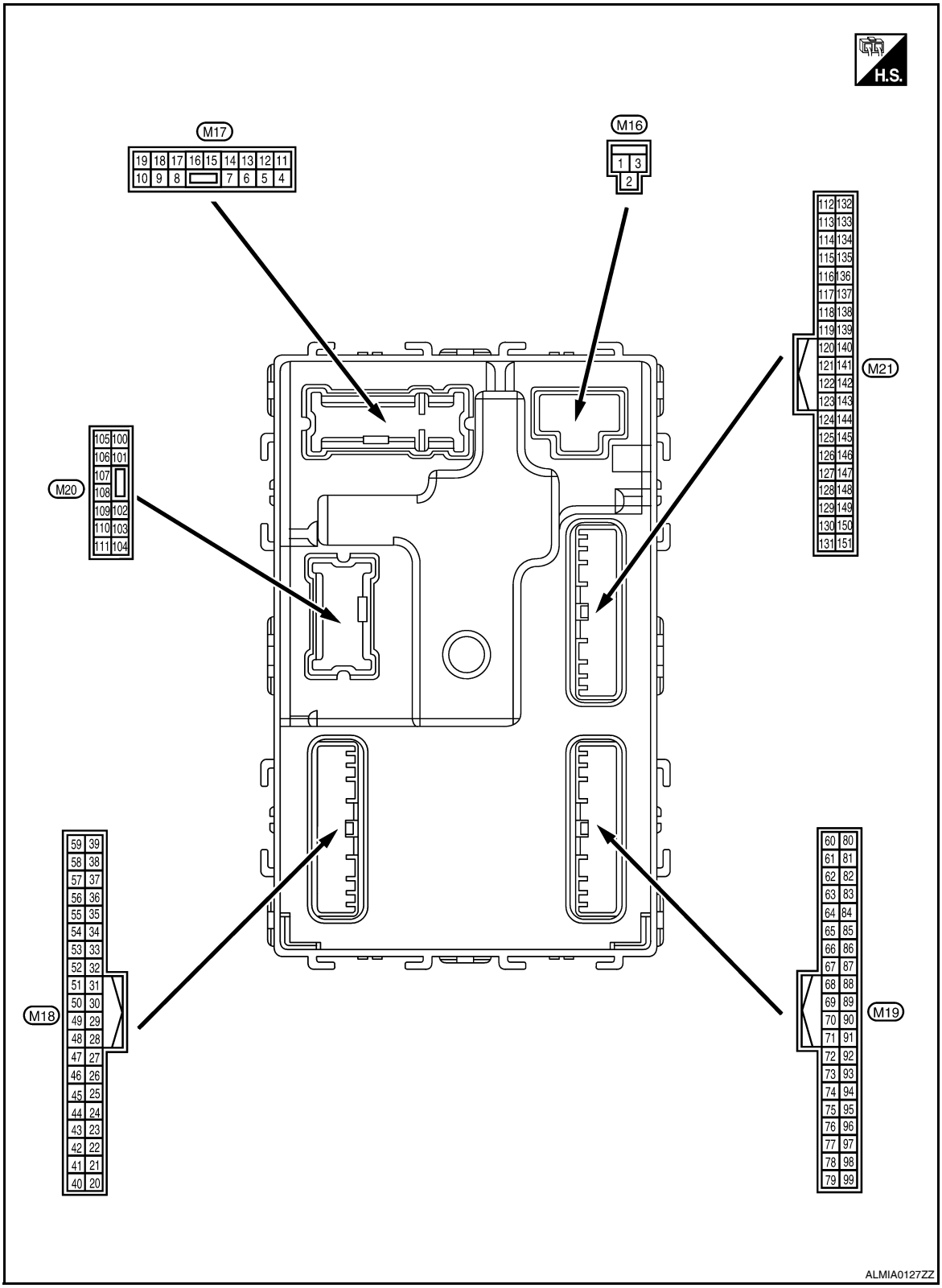
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
S/L-LOCK	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
S/L-UNLOCK	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
S/L UNLCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
S/L RELAY-REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
PRMT RKE STAT	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	RESET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

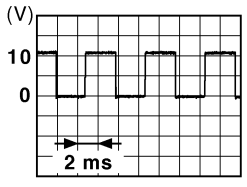
Terminal Layout

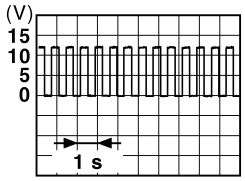
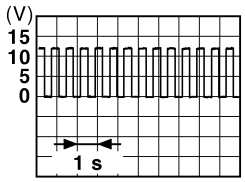
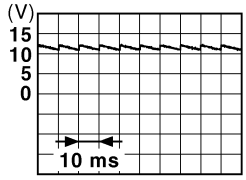
INFOID:0000000004498119

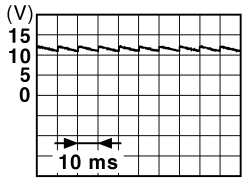
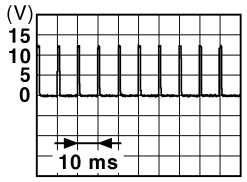
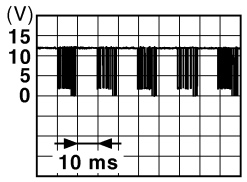


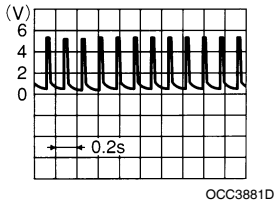
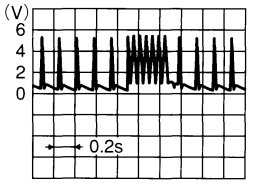
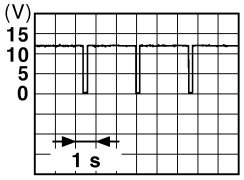
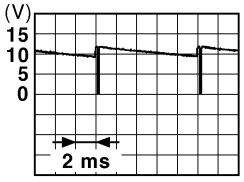
Physical Values

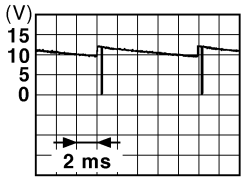
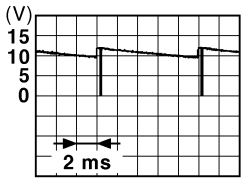
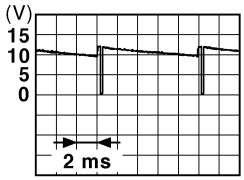
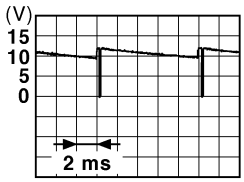
INFOID:0000000004498120

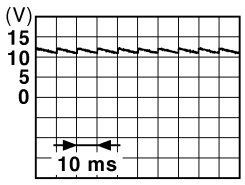
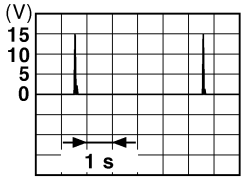
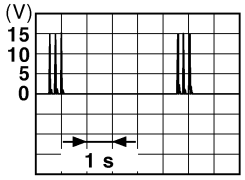
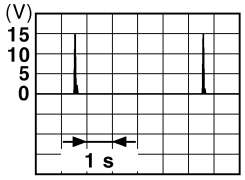
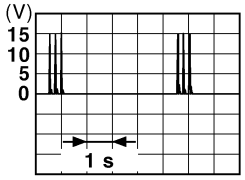
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10[1] (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14 (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V

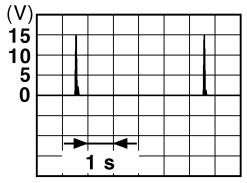
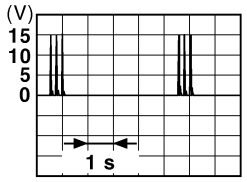
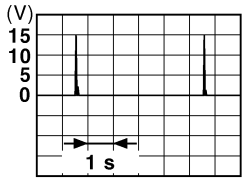
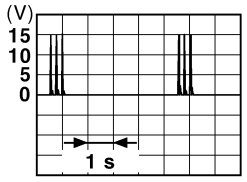
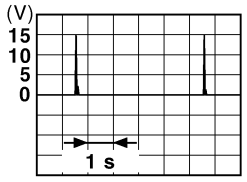
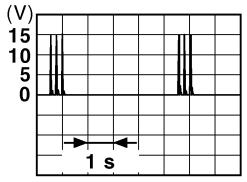
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage

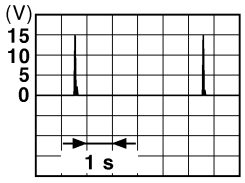
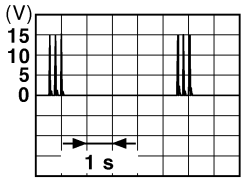
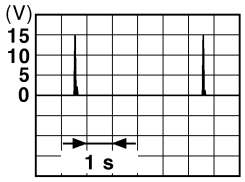
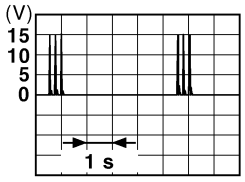
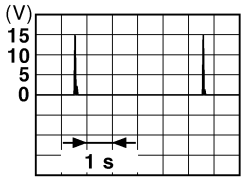
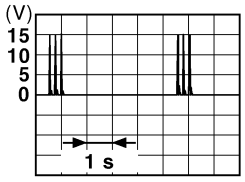
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
34[2] (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36[2] (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39[2] (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V
40[3] (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage

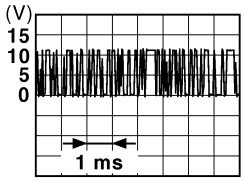
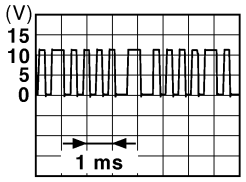
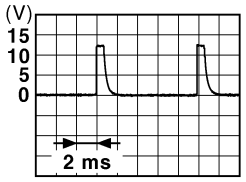
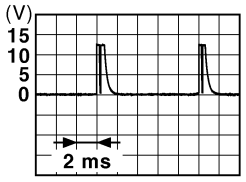
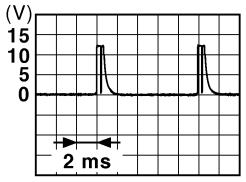
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	

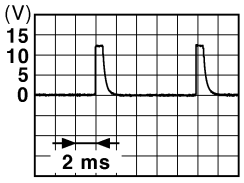
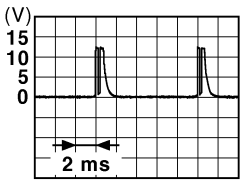
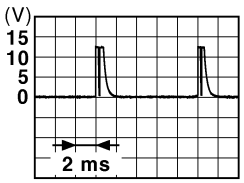
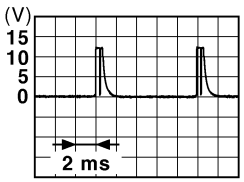
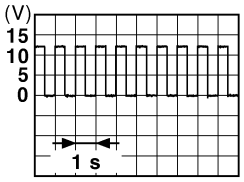
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower motor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V
56[2] (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V

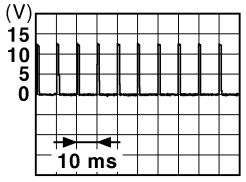
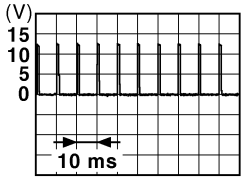
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

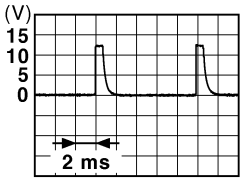
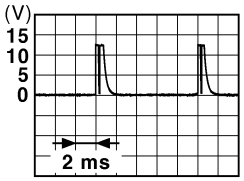
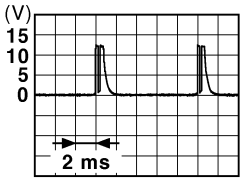
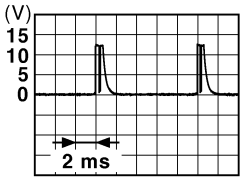
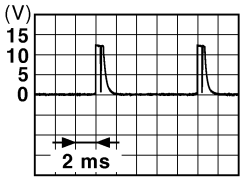
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62[4] (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
63[4] (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
64[4] (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

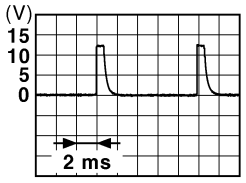
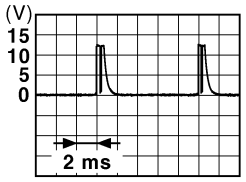
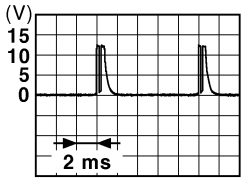
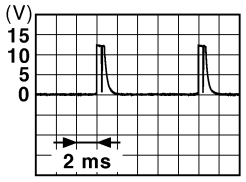
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
65[4] (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
66 (R)	Ground	Instrument panel antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
67 (G)	Ground	Instrument panel antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

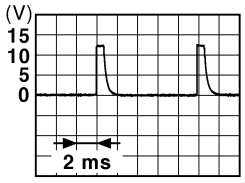
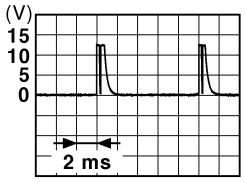
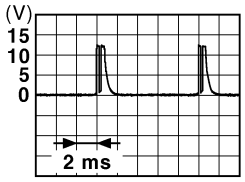
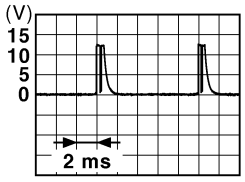
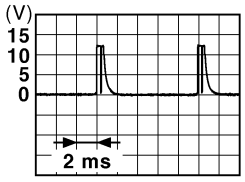
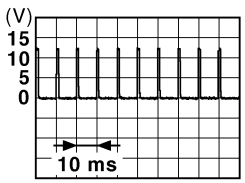
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description: Signal name	Description: Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V

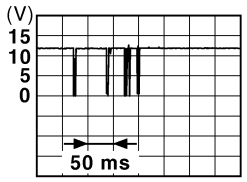
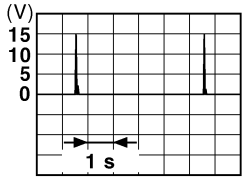
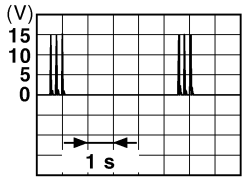
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
77 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON	Battery voltage

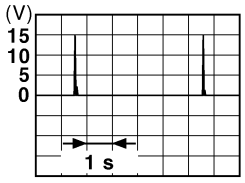
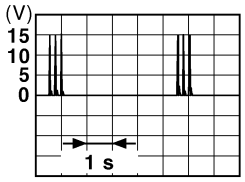
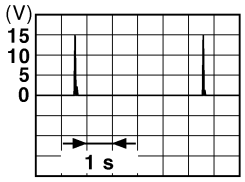
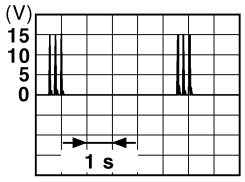
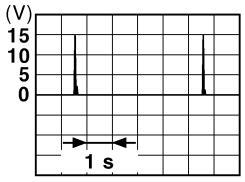
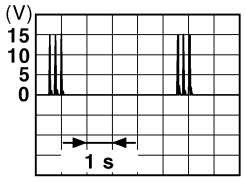
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT device	Output	—		Battery voltage
85 (L/O)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1	Input	Electronic steering column lock	Lock status	0V
					Unlock status	Battery voltage
86 (G/R)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2	Input	Electronic steering column lock	Lock status	Battery voltage
					Unlock status	0V
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88[4] (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
89[4] (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
94 (G/Y)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V

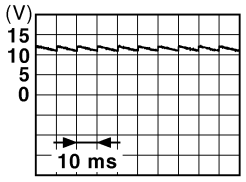
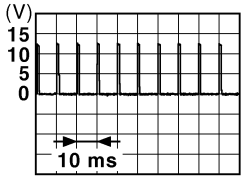
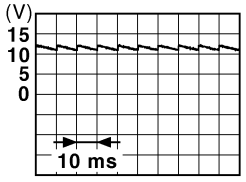
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

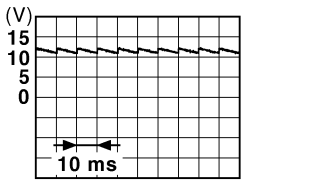
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
99 (L/Y)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Electronic steering column lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 JMKIA0066GB
					For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0V
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
118[4] (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
119[4] (BR/ W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
127 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (trunk is open)	0V
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/ T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
144[4] (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144[5] (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148[1] (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
149[1] (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan only

2: With LH front window anti-pinch

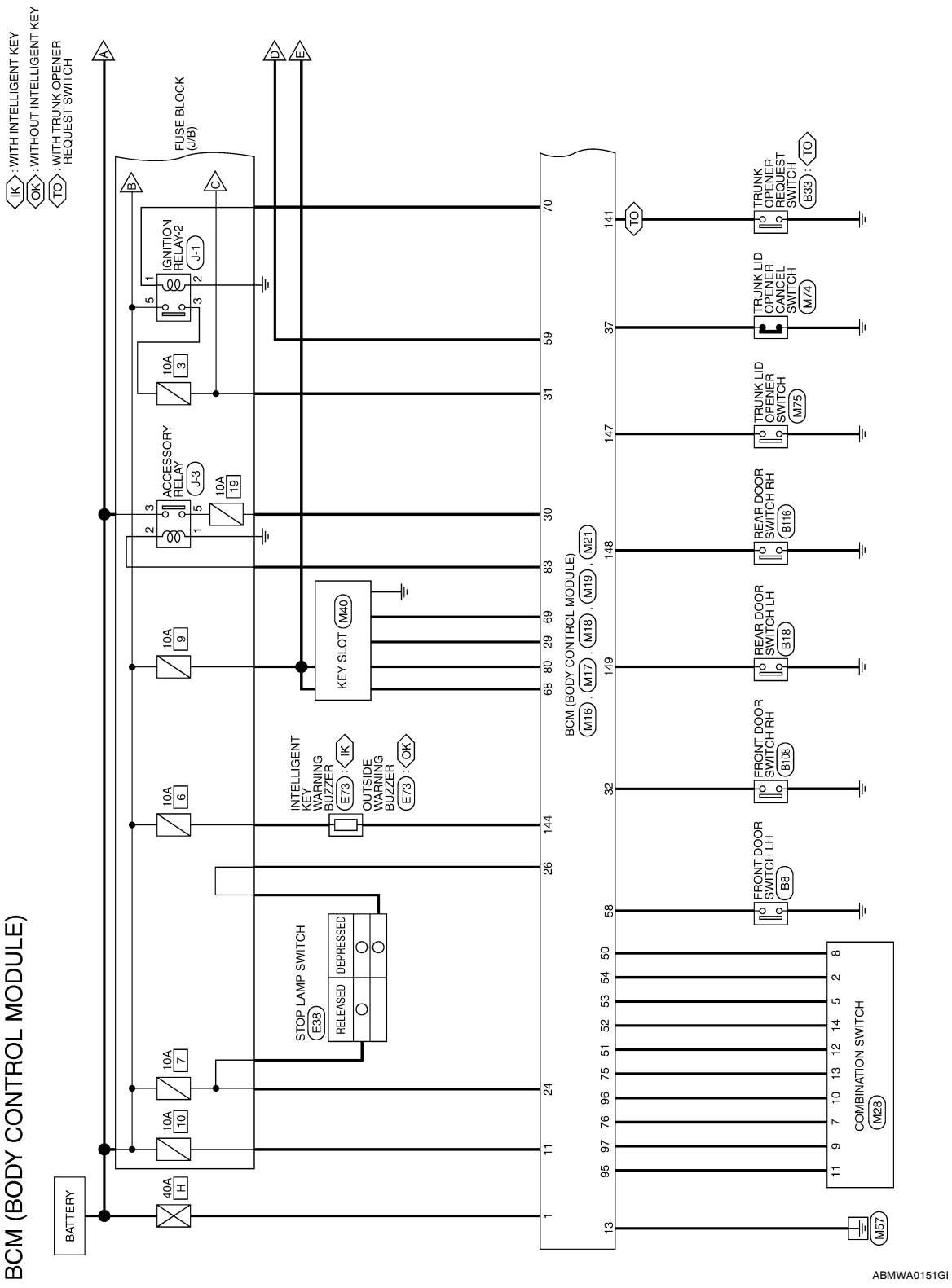
3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch

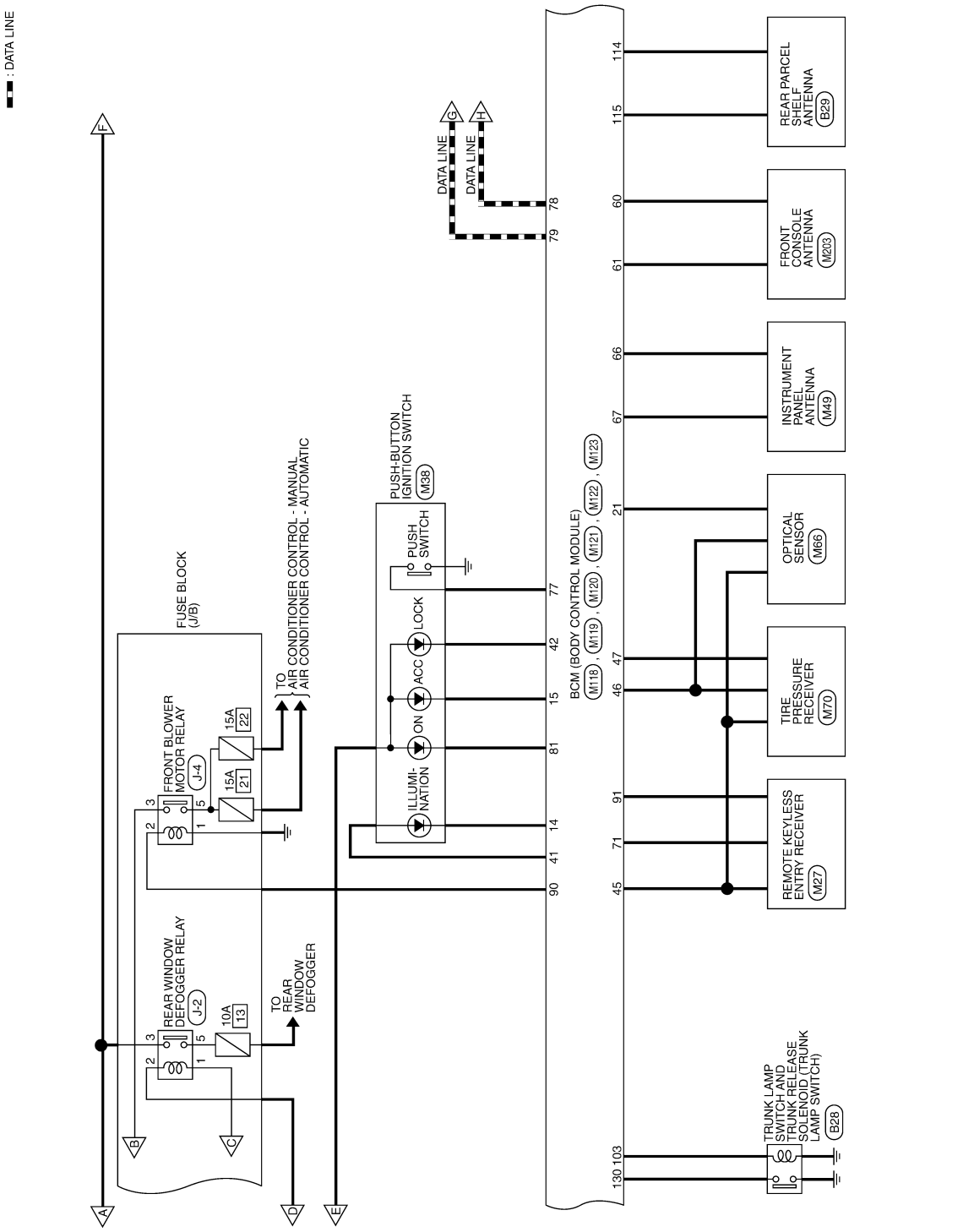
4: With Intelligent Key

5: Without Intelligent Key

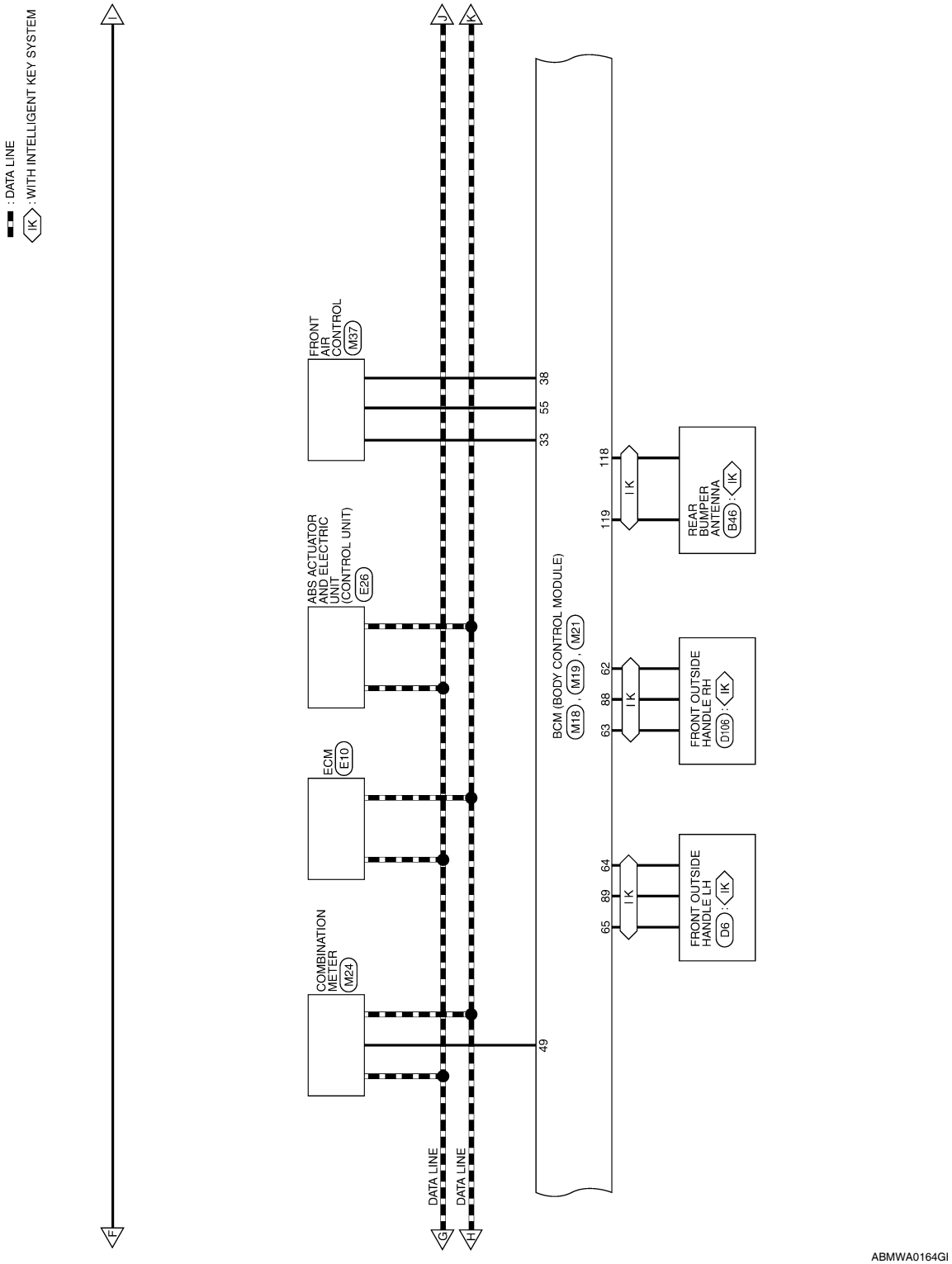
Wiring Diagram-Sedan

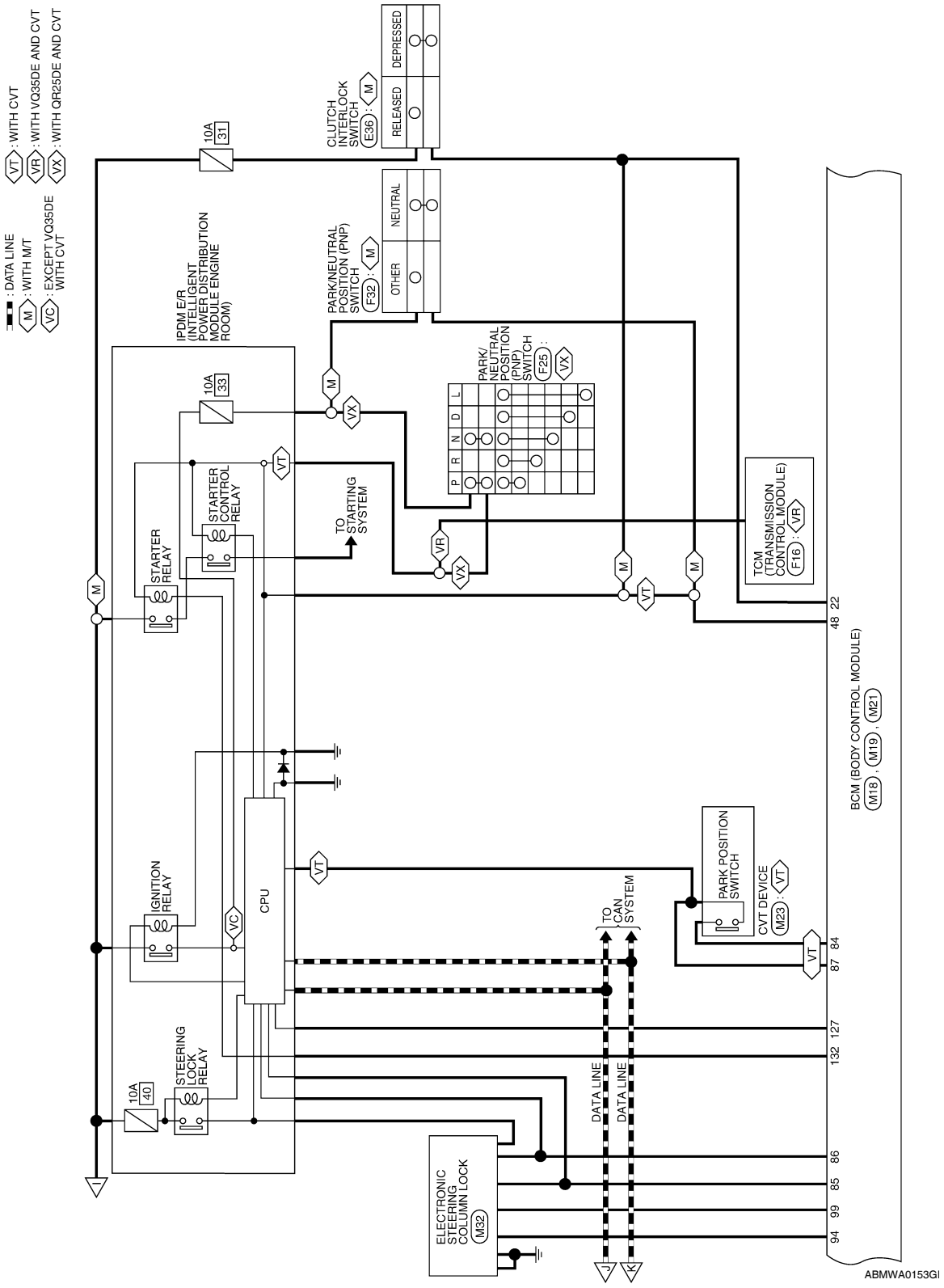
INFOID:0000000004498122



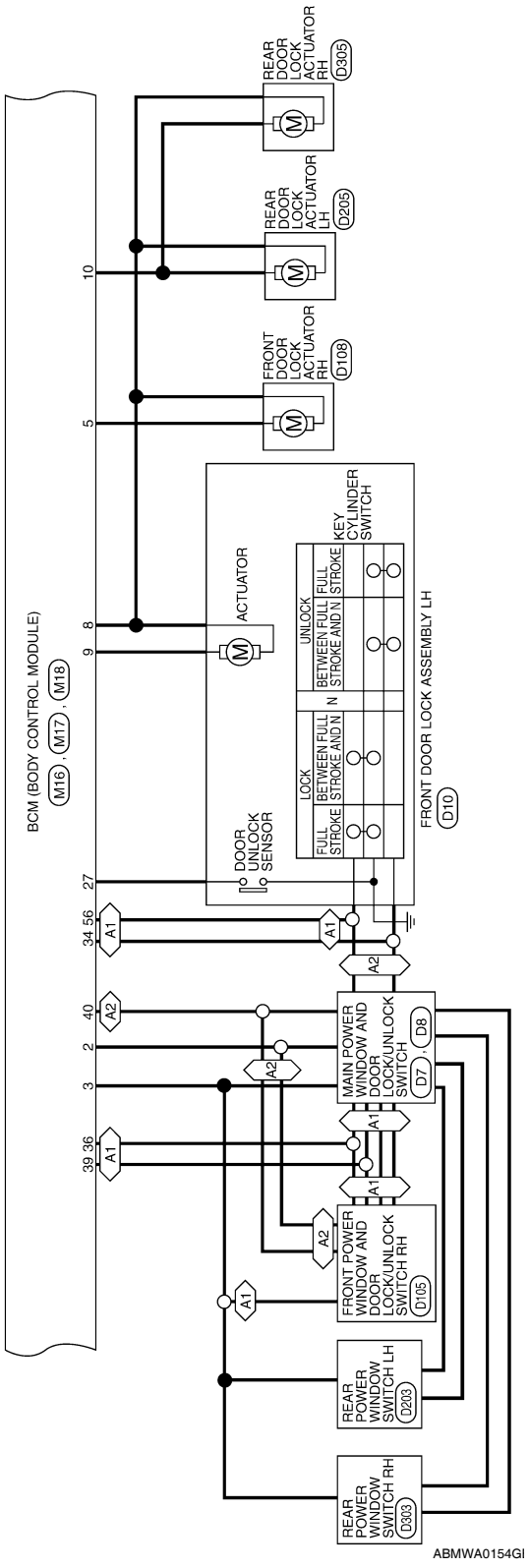


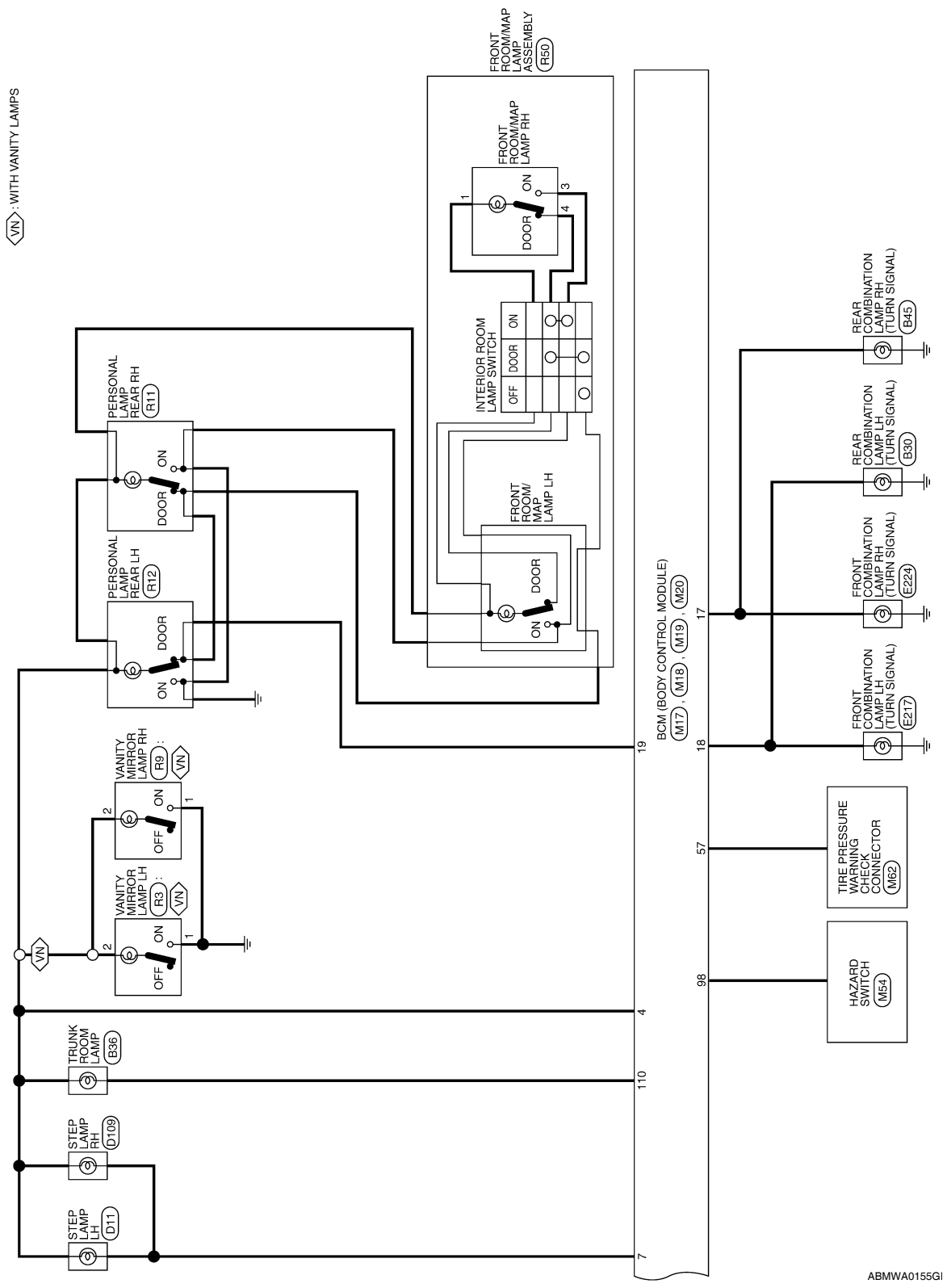
ABMWA0152GI


: DATA LINE
IK : WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM
F
J
K
FRONT AIR CONTROL (M37)
38
55
33
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E26)
ECM (E10)
COMBINATION METER (M24)
49
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M18), (M19), (M21)
118
119
I K
REAR BUMPER ANTENNA (B46) : IK
62
88
63
FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (D106) : IK
64
89
65
FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (D6) : IK
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
G
H
ABMWA0164GI


VT : WITH CVT
VR : WITH VQ35DE AND CVT
VX : WITH QR25DE AND CVT
: DATA LINE
M : WITH M/T
VC : EXCEPT VQ35DE WITH CVT
CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH E36 : M
RELEASED
DEPRESSED
10A 31
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH F32 : M
NEUTRAL
OTHER
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
10A 33
PARK/ NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH F25 : VX
P R N D L
STARTER CONTROL RELAY
STARTER RELAY
TO STARTING SYSTEM
TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) F16 : VR
IGNITION RELAY
CPU
PARK POSITION SWITCH
CVT DEVICE M23 : VT
TO CAN SYSTEM
STEERING LOCK RELAY
10A 40
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK M32
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M18 , M19 , M21
22
48
84
87
127
132
86
85
99
94
J
K
ABMWA0153GI

A1 : WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM
A2 : WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM




VN : WITH VANITY LAMPS
FRONT ROOM/MAP LAMP ASSEMBLY R50
FRONT ROOM/MAP LAMP RH
INTERIOR ROOM LAMP SWITCH
OFF
DOOR
ON
FRONT ROOM/ MAP LAMP LH
PERSONAL LAMP REAR RH R11
PERSONAL LAMP REAR LH R12
VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH R9 : VN
VANITY MIRROR LAMP LH R3 : VN
TRUNK ROOM LAMP B36
STEP LAMP RH D109
STEP LAMP LH D11
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M17 , M18 , M19 , M20
REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) B45
REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) B30
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) E224
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) E217
TIRE PRESSURE WARNING CHECK CONNECTOR M62
HAZARD SWITCH M54
ABMWA0155GI

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPLY_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P/W	ROOM_LAMP_BAT_SAVER
5	G/Y	CDL_AS
6	–	–
7	R/W	STEP_LAMP_OUTPUT
8	V	CDL_COMMON

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	G	CDL_DR/FL
10	G/Y	CDL_RR_RL_BACK
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
12	–	–
13	B	GND1
14	R/Y	LOW_SIDE_PUSH_LED_OUTPUT
15	Y/L	ACC_LED
16	–	–
17	G/B	FR_FLASHER
18	G/Y	FL_FLASHER
19	Y	ROOM_LAMP_OUTPUT

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	–	–
21	P/B	AUTO_LIGHT_SENSOR_INPUT1
22	R/Y	CLUTCH_SW
23	–	–
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
25	–	–
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
27	G/W	DOOR_LOCK_STATUS
28	–	–
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
30	V/Y	ACC_F/B
31	G	IGN_F/B
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
33	SB	AIRCON_SW
34	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
35	–	–
36	GR	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
37	O	TRUNK_CANCEL_SW
38	GR/W	REAR_DEFOGGER_SW
39	GR/R	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
41	W	PUSH_LED
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
43	–	–
44	–	–
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
46	V/W	A/L_SENS_KEYLESS_TUNER_POWER_SUPPLY
47	G/O	KEYLESS_TUNER_SI
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
50	LG/B	INPUT_5
51	L/W	INPUT_1
52	G/B	INPUT_2
53	LG/R	INPUT_3
54	G/Y	INPUT_4
55	BR/W	BLOWER_FAN_SW
56	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW
57	W	TPMS_MODE_TRIGGER_SW
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW
59	G/R	REAR_DEFOGGER_RLY

AWMIA0292GB

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A
62	B/Y	AS_DOOR_ANT_B
63	LG	AS_DOOR_ANT_A
64	V	DR_DOOR_ANT_B
65	P	DR_DOOR_ANT_A
66	R	ROOM_ANT_1_B
67	G	ROOM_ANT_1_A
68	G/O	FOB_READER_CLOCK
69	O	FOB_READER_DATA
70	R/B	IGN_ELEC_CONT
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
72	–	–
73	–	–
75	R/Y	OUTPUT_5
76	R/G	OUTPUT_3
77	BR	ENG_START_SW
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
80	R/L	FOB_SLOT_ILLUMINATION
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED
82	–	–
83	L	ACC_CONT
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
85	L/O	S/L_CONDITION_1
86	G/R	S/L_CONDITION_2
87	G/B	SHIFT_P
88	P/L	AS_REQUEST SWITCH
89	B/W	DR_REQUEST SWITCH
90	Y	IGN2_CONT
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY
92	–	–
93	–	–
94	G/Y	S/L_POWER_SUPPLY_12V
95	R/W	OUTPUT_1
96	P/B	OUTPUT_4
97	R/B	OUTPUT_2
98	G/O	HAZARD_SW
99	L/Y	S/L_K-LINE

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

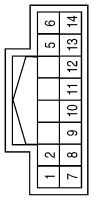
100	101		102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
100	–	–
101	–	–
102	–	–
103	V	CDL_BACK_TRUNK
104	–	–
105	–	–
106	–	–
107	–	–
108	–	–
109	–	–
110	V/W	TRUNK_LAMP_OUTPUT
111	–	–

AWMIA0293GB

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

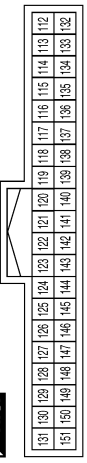


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R/L	WASH_MTR
2	G/Y	OUTPUT_4
5	LG/R	OUTPUT_3
6	B	GND
7	R/G	INPUT_3
8	LG/B	OUTPUT_5
9	R/B	INPUT_2
10	P/B	INPUT_4
11	R/W	INPUT_1
12	L/W	OUTPU_1
13	R/Y	INPUT_5
14	G/B	OUTPUT_2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
119	BR/W	BACK_DOOR_ANT_A
120	–	–
121	–	–
122	–	–
123	–	–
124	–	–
125	–	–
126	–	–
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
128	–	–
129	–	–
130	Y/G	TRUNK_SW
131	–	–
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
133	–	–
134	–	–
135	–	–
136	–	–
137	–	–
138	–	–
139	–	–
140	–	–
141	G/R	TRUNK_REQUEST_SW
142	–	–
143	–	–
144	GR	BUZZER
145	–	–
145	–	–
147	L/R	BACK_TRUNK_OPENER
148	R/W	RR_DOOR_SW
149	R/B	RL_DOOR_SW
150	–	–
151	–	–

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
112	–	–
113	–	–
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
116	–	–
117	–	–
118	L/O	BACK_DOOR_ANT_B

ABMIA0470GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004498123

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 /h or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled • Status 1 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When the following electronic steering column lock conditions agree • BCM electronic steering column lock control status • Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1 signal status • Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM electronic steering column lock control status matches the electronic steering column lock status recognized by the electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the electronic steering column lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000004498124

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM

Priority	DTC
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000004498125

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	—	—	SEC-38
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	—	—	SEC-39
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-64
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-67
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-68
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-69
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-60
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-70
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-72
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	—	SEC-74
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-75
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	—	—	BCS-41
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-76
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-81
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-84
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-86
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-88
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-89
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-91
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-93
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-62
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-97
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-98
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-99
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-100
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-101
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-65
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-68
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-71
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-105
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-74

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2619: BCM	×	×	—	SEC-107
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-108
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-59
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-62
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-65
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-110
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-52
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	WT-52
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	WT-52
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	WT-52
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-18
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-18
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-18
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-19
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000004205062

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:0000000004499256

NOTE:

- Before removing and installing any control units, first turn the push-button ignition switch to the LOCK position, then disconnect both battery cables.
- After finishing work, confirm that all control unit connectors are connected properly, then re-connect both battery cables.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If a DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnosis results.

This vehicle is equipped with a push-button ignition switch and a steering lock unit.
If the battery is disconnected or discharged, the steering wheel will lock and cannot be turned.
If turning the steering wheel is required with the battery disconnected or discharged, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.
   NOTE:
   Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.
2. Carry the Intelligent Key or insert it to the key slot and turn the push-button ignition switch to ACC position. (At this time, the steering lock will be released.)
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released with both battery cables disconnected and the steering wheel can be turned.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, re-connect both battery cables. With the brake pedal released, turn the push-button ignition switch from ACC position to ON position, then to LOCK position. (The steering wheel will lock when the push-button ignition switch is turned to LOCK position.)
6. Perform self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205053

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to BCS-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-103, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-103, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205054

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-114, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205055

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-108, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor RH circuit.
Refer to PWC-116, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205056

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Check rear power window switch LH.
Refer to PWC-110, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is th e inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-117, "REAR LH : Component Function Check".

Is th e inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205057

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Check rear power winodw switch RH.
Refer to PWC-110, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-119, "REAR RH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205058

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-108, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-103, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205059

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-108, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-103, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205060

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-124, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205061

1.REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-186, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-108, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205063

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.

- Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
- Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
- Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

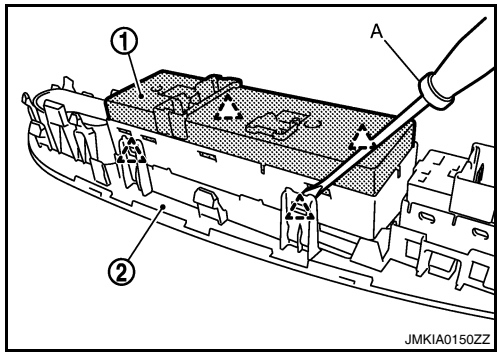
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000004499252

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2). Refer to INT-34, "Removal and Installation".



: Pawl

2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using a suitable tool (A).

CAUTION:
Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.
NOTE:
The same procedure is also performed for front power window and door lock/unlock switch RH, and rear power window switch (LH & RH).

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

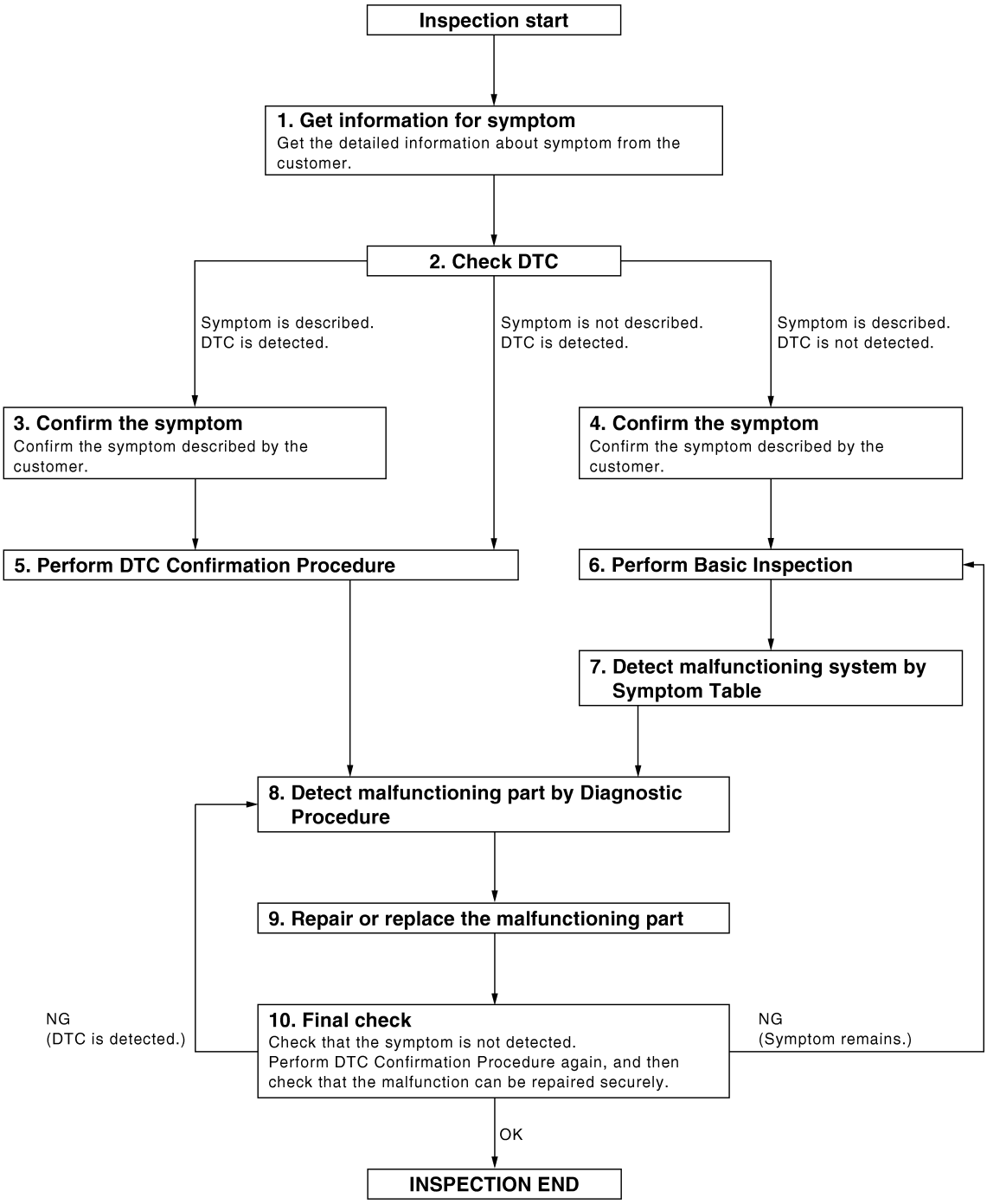
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000004205065

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA0101GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR ” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to BCS-91, "DTC Index" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
  If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform PWC-187, "Work Flow".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8
YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6
NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000004205066

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is diconnected.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205067

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-229, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000004205068

Initial setting is necessary when replacing main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205069

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery negative terminal or main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the main power window and door lock/unlock switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-229, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

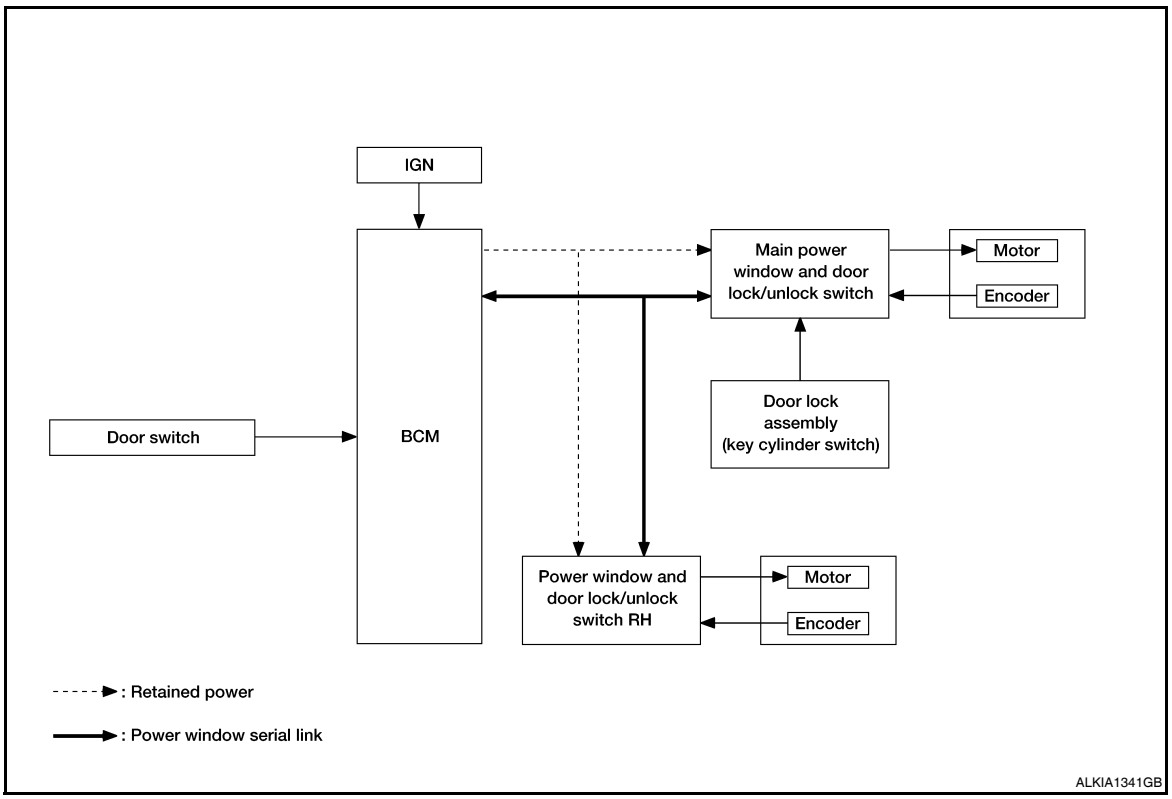
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000004205070

POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:0000000004205071

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1.5 seconds over)	Power window control	Front power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Power window motor LH UP/DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to front power window switch	Front power window switch function	Actuator
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Power window motor RH UP/DOWN signal	Power window control	Front power window motor RH
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Main power window and door lock/unlock switch can open/close all windows.
- Power window and door lock unlock switch RH can open/close the corresponding window.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (LH & RH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions
- Door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (LH & RH)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation, and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION
- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:
Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for more than 1 second to OPEN or CLOSE front power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION
- Ignition switch OFF
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for more than 1 second to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for more than 1 second to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (LH & RH)

Front power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3(NOTE) seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

NOTE:

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by “PW DOWN SET” mode in “WORK SUPPORT”. Refer to BCS-18, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function".

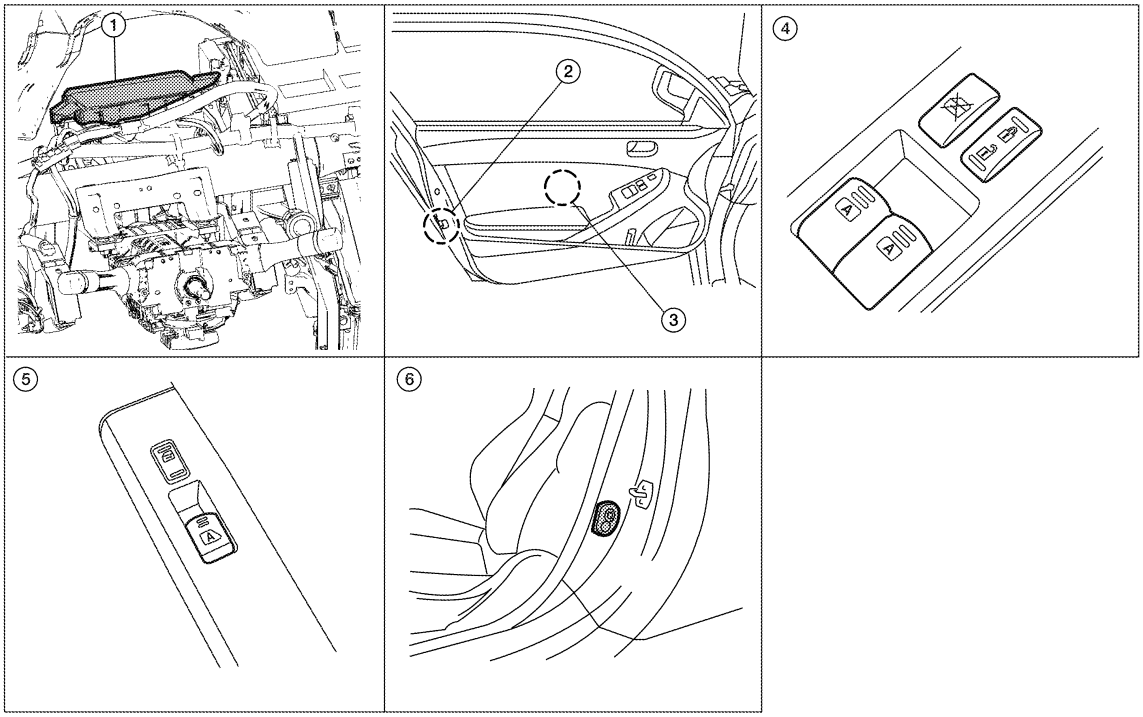
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000004205072



ALKIA1182ZZ

1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19 (view with instrument panel removed)
2. Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10
3. Power window motor LH D9, RH D104
4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7
5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
6. Front door switch LH B8, RH B108

Component Description

INFOID:0000000004205073

POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power to power window switches. • Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	• Controls front power window motor RH. • Controls anti-pinch operation of power window RH.
Power window motor LH	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000004498126

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION
CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION
BCM can perform the following functions for each system.
NOTE:
It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MUTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEADLAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000004498127

ECU IDENTIFICATION
Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT
Refer to BCS-91, "DTC Index".

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000004498128

Data monitor

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205076

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205077

Main Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-198, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

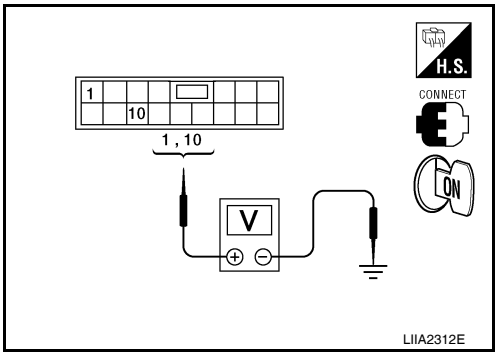
INFOID:0000000004205078

Main Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	1	Ground	Battery voltage
	10		



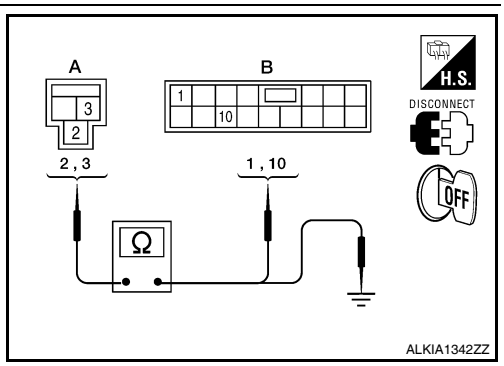
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	10	Yes
	2		1	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

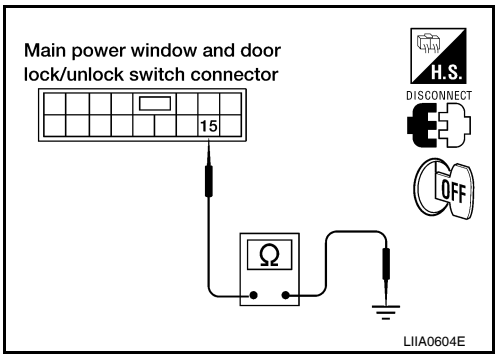
BCM connector	Terminal		Continuity
M16	3	Ground	No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



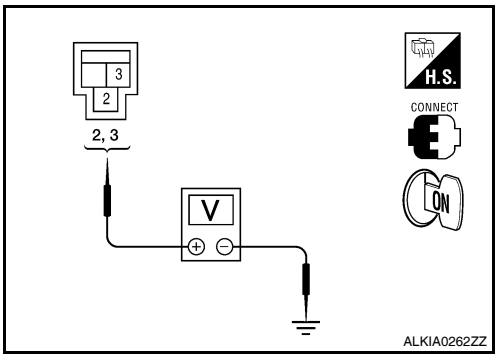
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7	15		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205079

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-206, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205080

- BCM supplies power.
- Power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205081

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-200, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

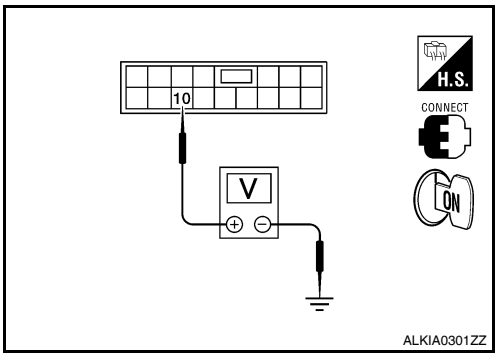
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205082

Power Window And Door Lock/Unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



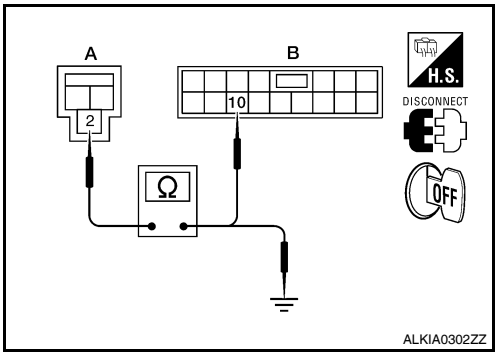
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/ unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	2	D105 (B)	10	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

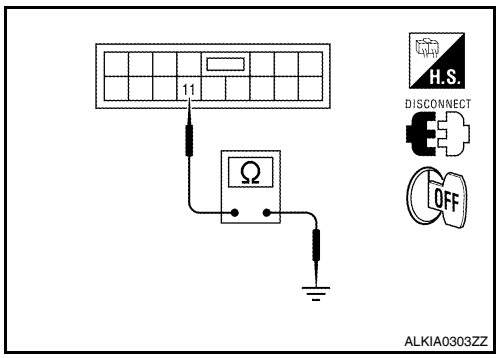
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



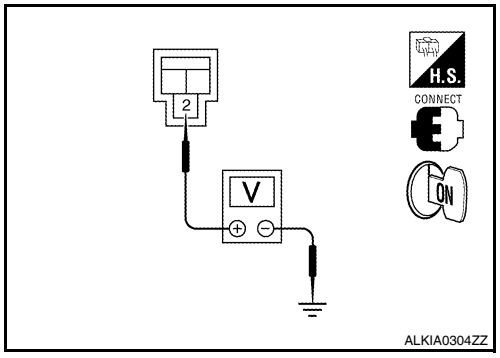
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105	11		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-201, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-201, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205083

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-208, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205084

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205085

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does power window motor LH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-202, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

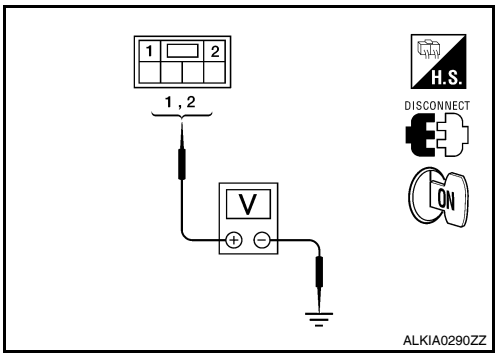
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205086

Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.



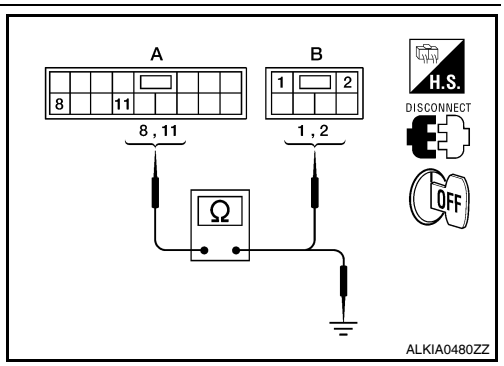
Terminal			Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-199, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor connector LH (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	8	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205087

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205088

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-206, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205089

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205090

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCIUT

Does power window motor operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-204, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

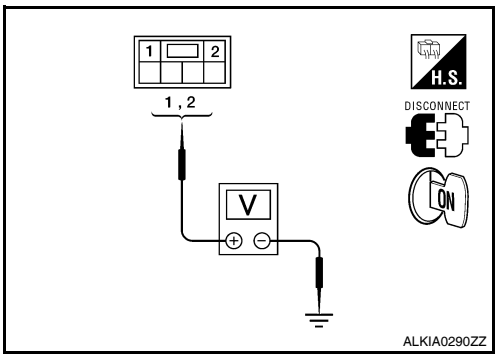
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205091

Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.



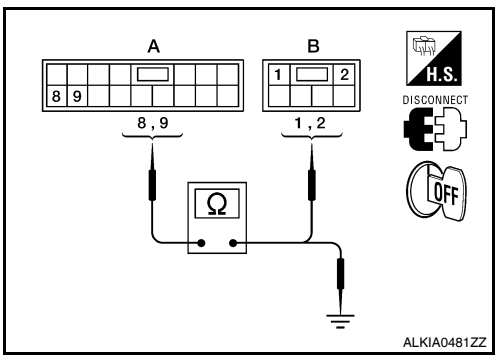
Terminal			Power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-201, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	8	D104 (B)	2	Yes
	9		1	

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	8		No
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-205, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-205, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205092

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-205, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205093

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-208, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205094

Detects condition of the power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205095

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-206, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

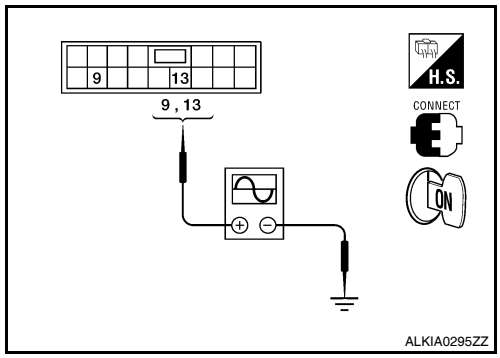
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205096

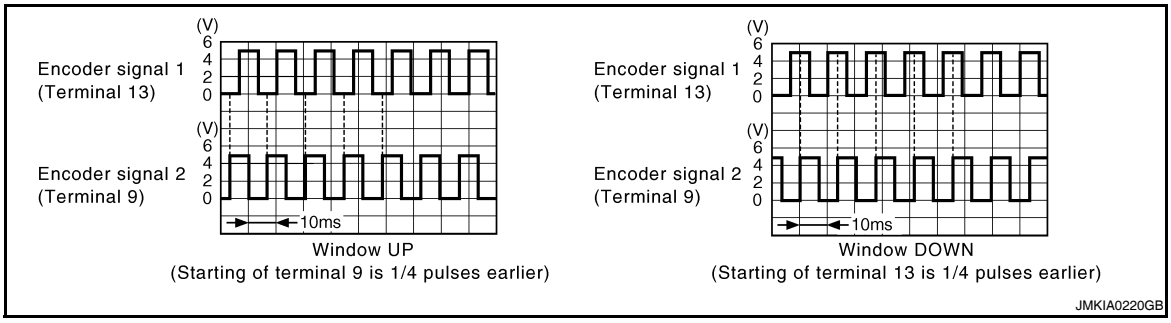
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		

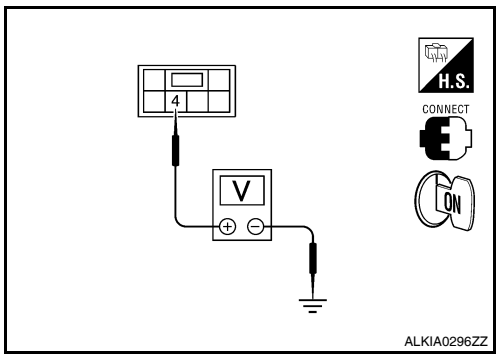


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor LH connector and ground.



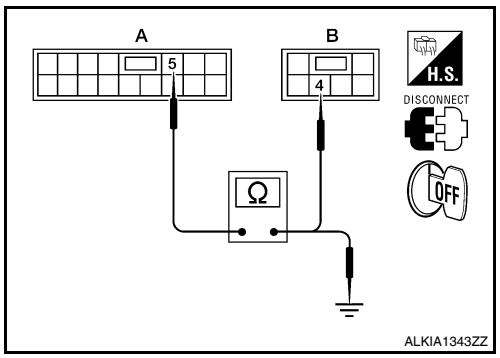
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D9	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D9 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

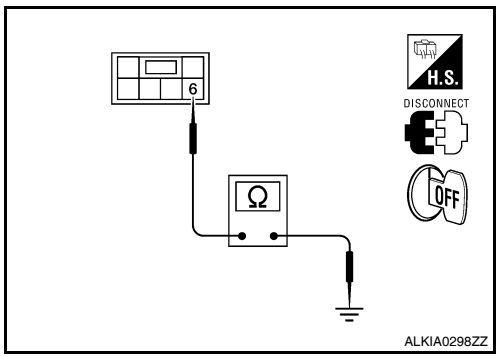
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-199, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between power window motor LH connector and ground.



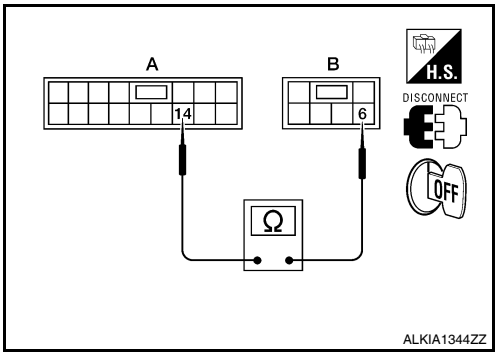
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	14	D9 (B)	6	Yes

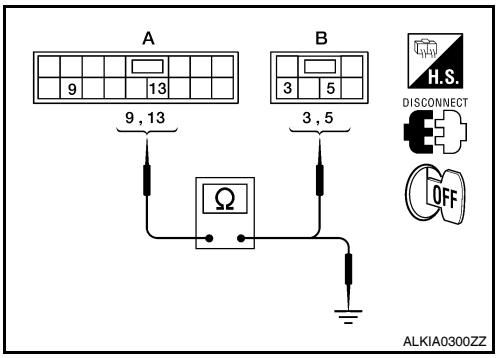
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-199, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	D9 (B)	5	Yes
	13		3	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	9		No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-203, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205097

Detects condition of the power window motor RH operation and transmits to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH as pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205098

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does door glass RH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

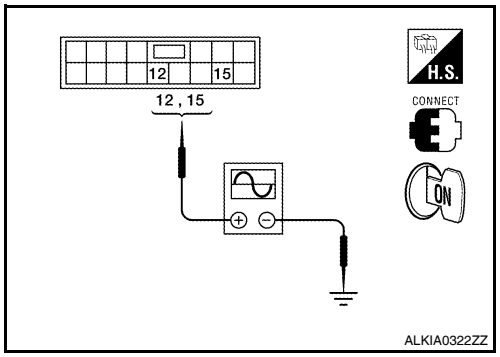
NO >> Refer to PWC-209, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

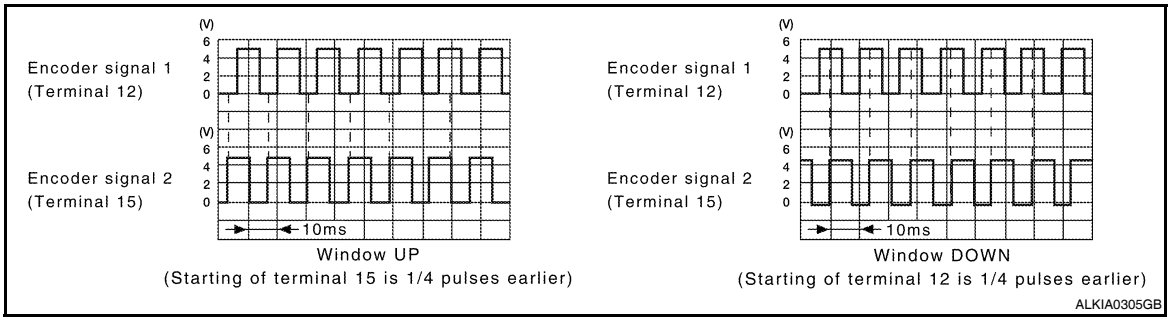
INFOID:0000000004205099

1. CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		

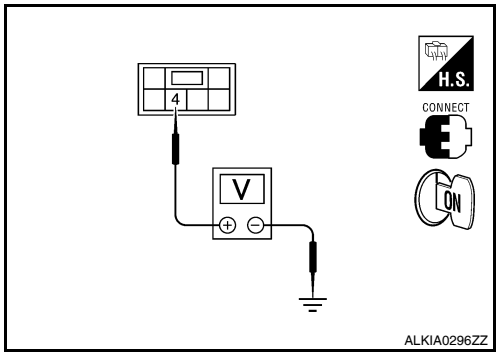


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between power window motor RH connector and ground.



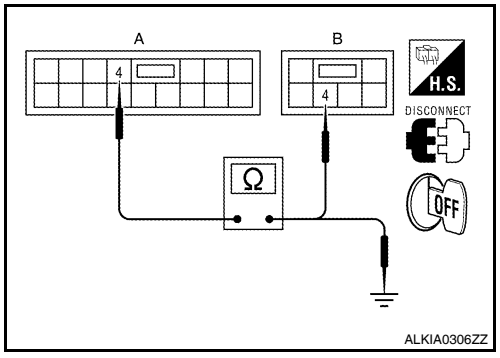
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal		
D105	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	4	D104 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

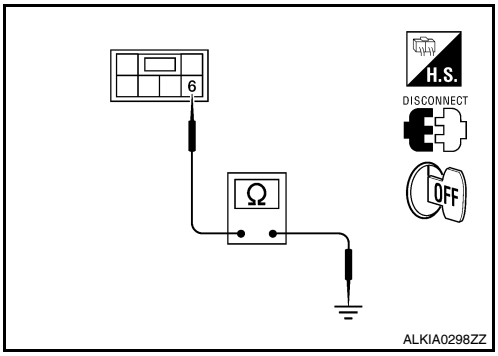
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	4		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-201, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between power window motor RH connector and ground.



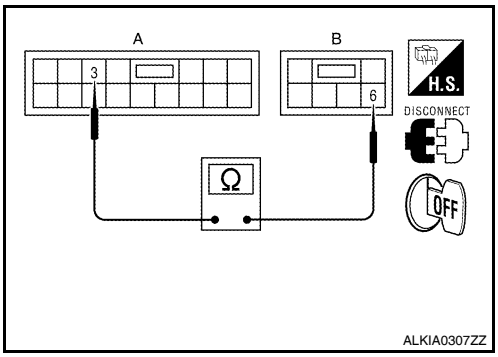
Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D104	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



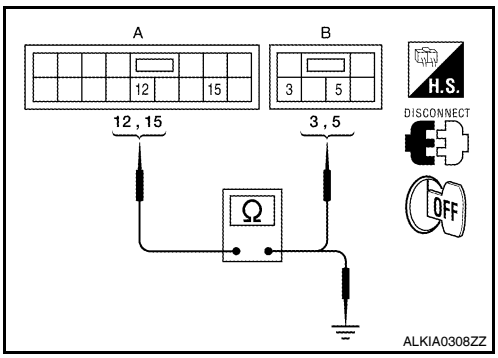
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	3	D104 (B)	6	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-201, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	12	D104 (B)	3	Yes
	15		5	

3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	12		No
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-205, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004205100

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205101

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“DOOR SW-DR” and “DOOR SW-AS”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-34, "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)".

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-212, "Diagnosis Procedure".

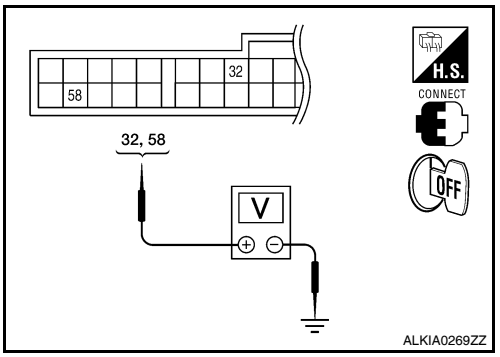
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205102

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals (+) BCM connector	Terminals (+) Terminal	Terminals (–)	Door condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
M18	32	Ground	Front door RH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58		Front door LH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

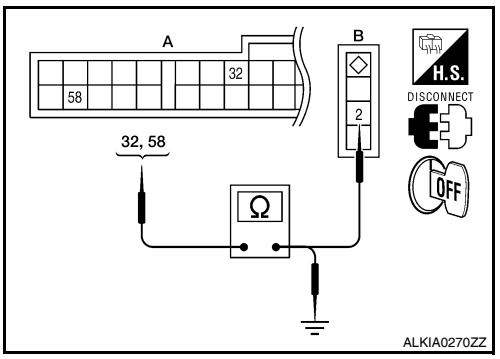
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and door switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	32	RH: B108 (B)	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8 (B)		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.



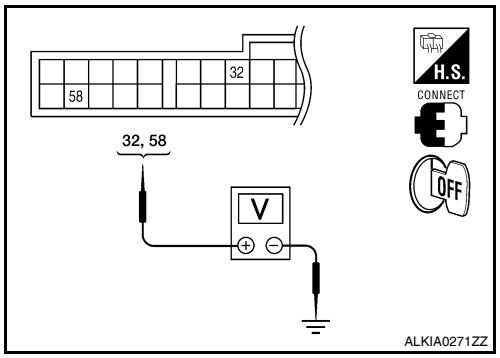
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	32		No
	58		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to PWC-213, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

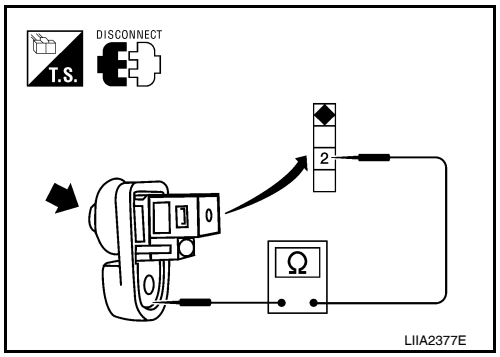
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205103

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switches.



Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace door switch.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004205104

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch detects condition of the door key cylinder and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205105

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“KEY CYL LK-SW”, “KEY CYL UN-SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock	: ON
	Neutral / Unlock	: OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock	: ON
	Neutral / Lock	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

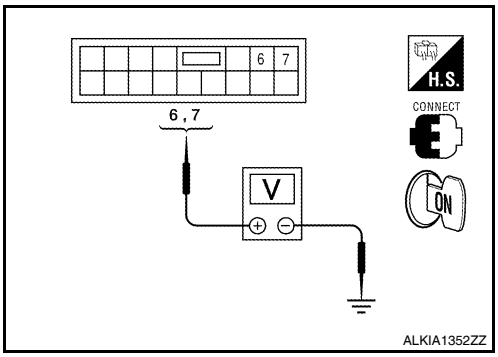
YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-214, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205106

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



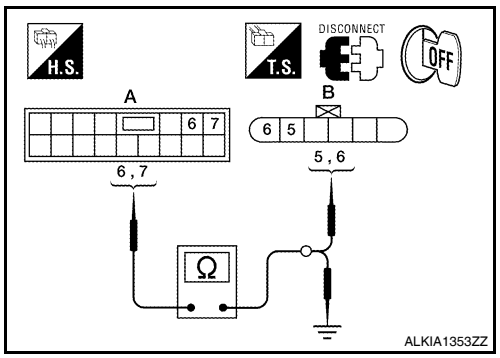
Terminals			Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	6	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral/Unlock	5
	7		Unlock	0
			Neutral/Lock	5

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. After that, refer to PWC-199, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	6	D10 (B)	6	Yes
	7		5	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

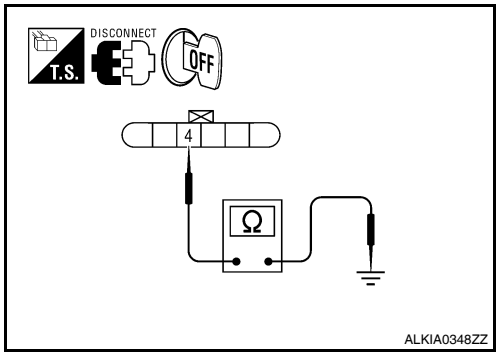
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	6		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.



Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	4		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.
Refer to PWC-215, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (door key cylinder switch). After that, refer to PWC-216, "Special Repair Requirement".

Component Inspection

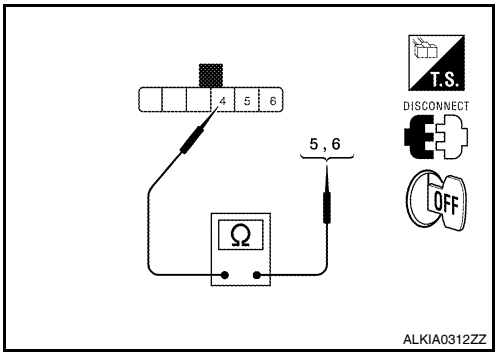
INFOID:0000000004205107

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral/Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
		Neutral/Unlock	No



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Replace door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). After that, refer to PWC-216, "Special Repair Requirement".

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205108

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205109

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205110

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-217, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

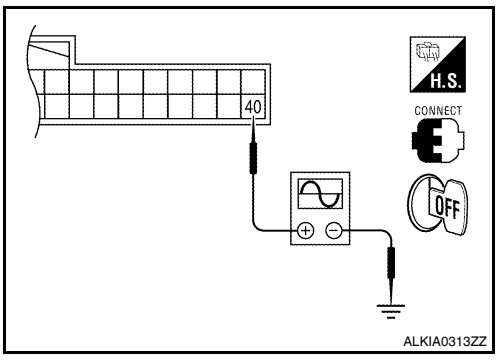
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

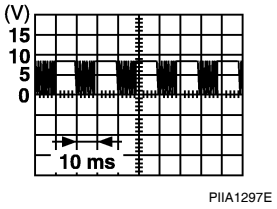
INFOID:0000000004205111

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.



Terminal			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

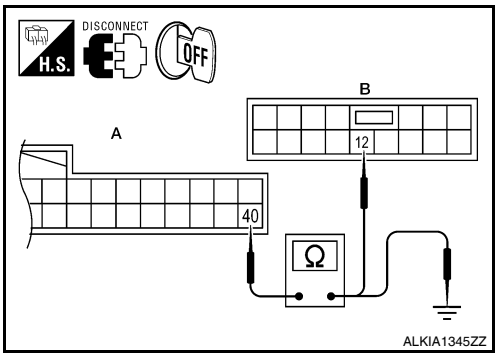
PIIA1297E

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).



ALKIA1345ZZ

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D7 (B)	12	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-199, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205112

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Retained power operation signal
- Power window lock switch signal

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205113

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-219, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

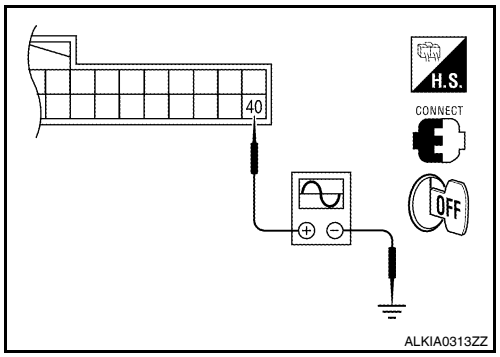
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

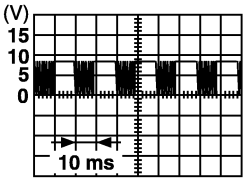
INFOID:0000000004205114

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close the door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.



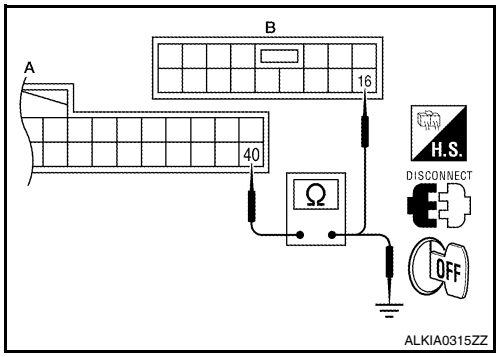
Terminal			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D105 (B)	16	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-199, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004205115

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205116

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-221, "Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205117

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

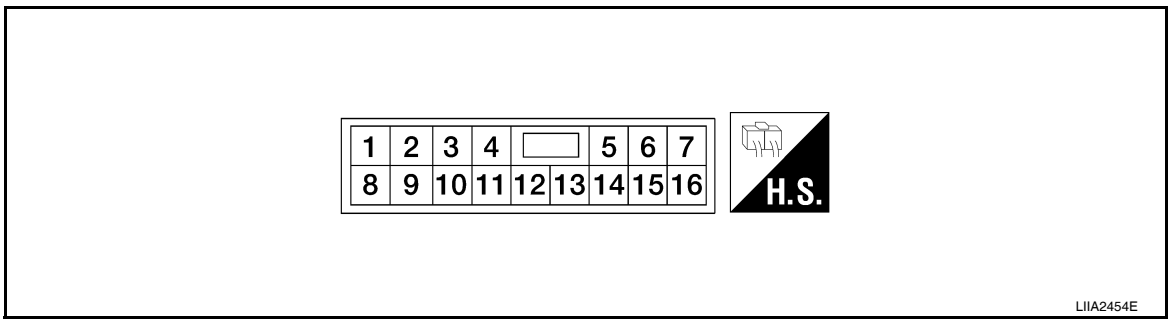
ECU DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

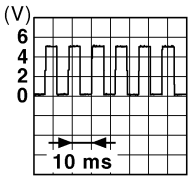
INFOID:0000000004205119

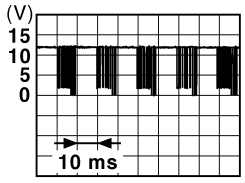
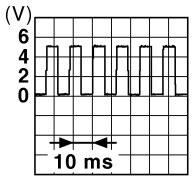
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

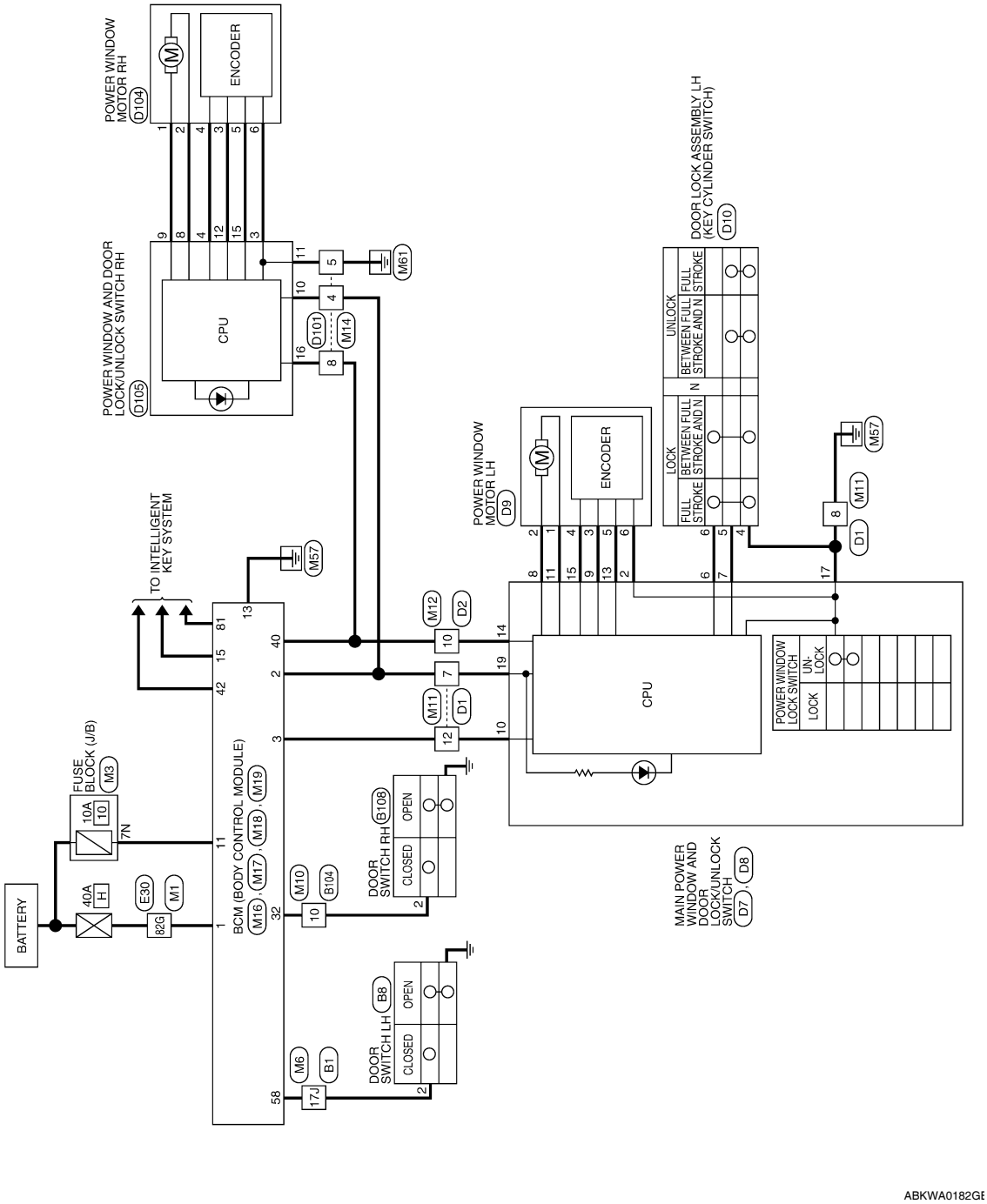
Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
5 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
6 (L/B)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
7 (L/R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
8 (L/R)	11	Front door power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (G/Y)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
10 (L/W)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When front LH or RH door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (L/B)	8	Front door power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
12 (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB
13 (G/W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
14 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
15 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000004205120

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM-WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G		1G
17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	2G
26G	25G	24G	23G	22G	21G	20G		19G	18G
34G	33G	32G	31G	30G	29G	28G	27G		
41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G		
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G
58G	57G	56G	55G					
63G	62G	61G	60G	59G	54G	53G	52G	51G
72G	71G	70G	69G	68G	67G	66G		
80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	65G	64G
83G				82G				81G	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3N		2N	1N
	7N	6N	5N	4N
8N			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7N	Y/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9J	8J	7J	6J	5J	4J	3J		1J
17J	16J	15J	14J	13J	12J	11J	10J	2J
25J	24J	23J	22J					
30J	29J	28J	27J	26J	21J	20J	19J	18J
37J	36J	35J	34J	33J	32J	31J		
46J	45J	44J	43J	42J	41J	40J	39J	38J
55J	54J	53J	52J	51J	50J	49J		
63J	62J	61J	60J	59J	58J	57J	56J	48J	47J
70J	69J	68J	67J	66J	65J	64J		
79J	78J	77J	76J	75J	74J	73J	72J	71J	
87J	86J	85J	84J					
92J	91J	90J	89J	88J	83J	82J	81J	80J	
99J	98J	97J	96J	95J	94J	93J		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4		3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
12	L/W	–

ABKIA0599GB

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPLY_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

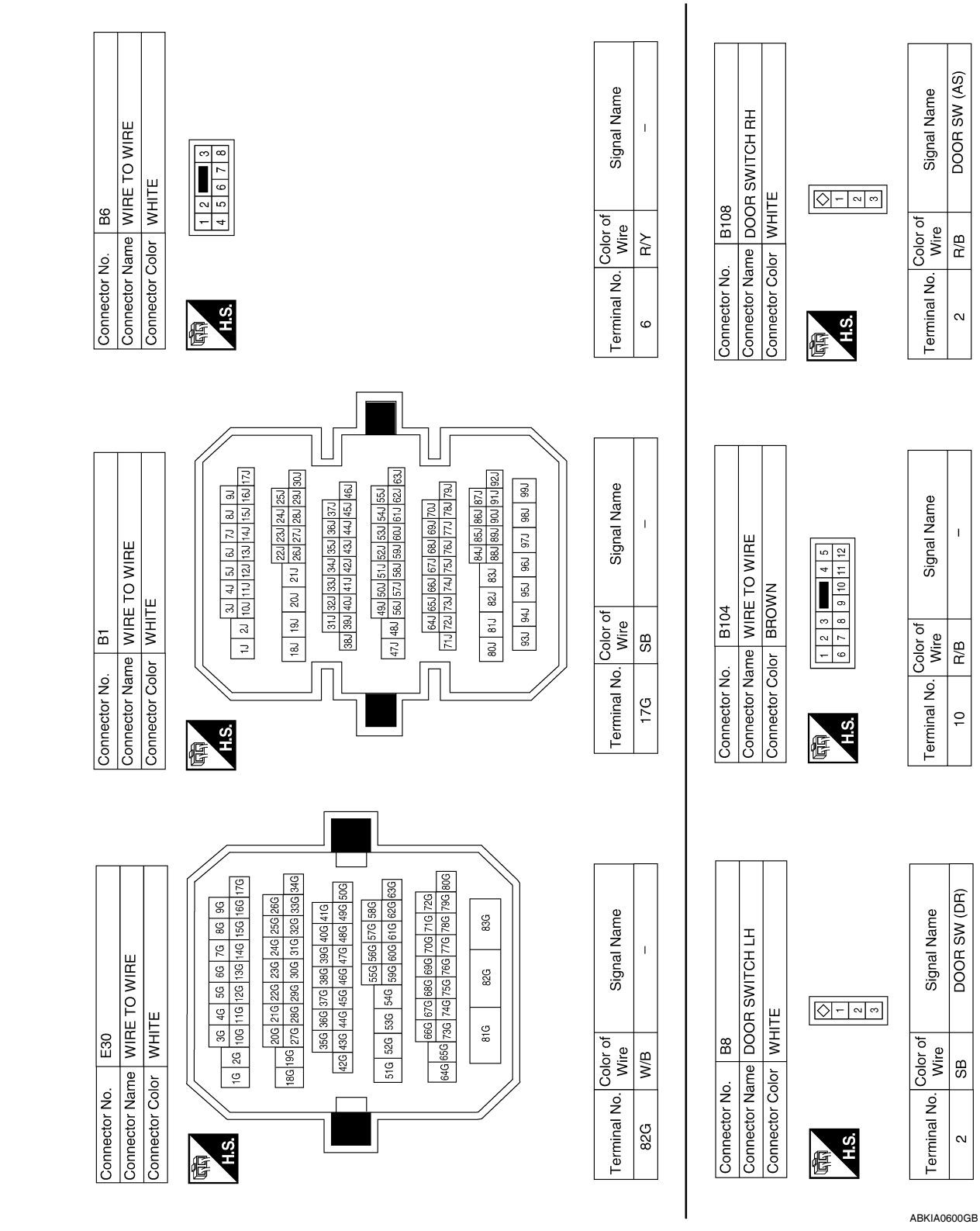
Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

ALKIA0189GB


Connector No. B6
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1 2 3
4 5 6 7 8
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
6 R/Y –
Connector No. B1
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1J 2J 3J 4J 5J 6J 7J 8J 9J
10J 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J
18J 19J 20J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J
26J 27J 28J 29J 30J
31J 32J 33J 34J 35J 36J 37J
38J 39J 40J 41J 42J 43J 44J 45J 46J
47J 48J 49J 50J 51J 52J 53J 54J 55J
56J 57J 58J 59J 60J 61J 62J 63J
64J 65J 66J 67J 68J 69J 70J
71J 72J 73J 74J 75J 76J 77J 78J 79J
80J 81J 82J 83J 84J 85J 86J 87J
88J 89J 90J 91J 92J
93J 94J 95J 96J 97J 98J 99J
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
17G SB –
Connector No. B104
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color BROWN
H.S.
1 2 3 4 5
6 7 8 9 10 11 12
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
10 R/B –
Connector No. B108
Connector Name DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1 2 3
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
2 R/B DOOR SW (AS)
Connector No. E30
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1G 2G 3G 4G 5G 6G 7G 8G 9G
10G 11G 12G 13G 14G 15G 16G 17G
18G 19G 20G 21G 22G 23G 24G 25G 26G
27G 28G 29G 30G 31G 32G 33G 34G
35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 40G 41G
42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 49G 50G
51G 52G 53G 54G 55G 56G 57G 58G
59G 60G 61G 62G 63G
64G 65G 66G 67G 68G 69G 70G 71G 72G
73G 74G 75G 76G 77G 78G 79G 80G
81G 82G 83G
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
82G W/B –
Connector No. B8
Connector Name DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
1 2 3
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
2 SB DOOR SW (DR)
ABKIA0600GB

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

7	6	5	4		3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
12	L/W	–

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y/G	–

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W/B	ENCODER GND
6	L/R	UNLOCK
7	G/W	RR UP
8	L/R	AS UP
9	G/W	ENCODER SIG 2
10	L/W	IGN
11	L/B	AS DOWN
13	G/Y	ENCODER SIG 1
14	Y/G	COM
15	G/R	ENCODER POWER

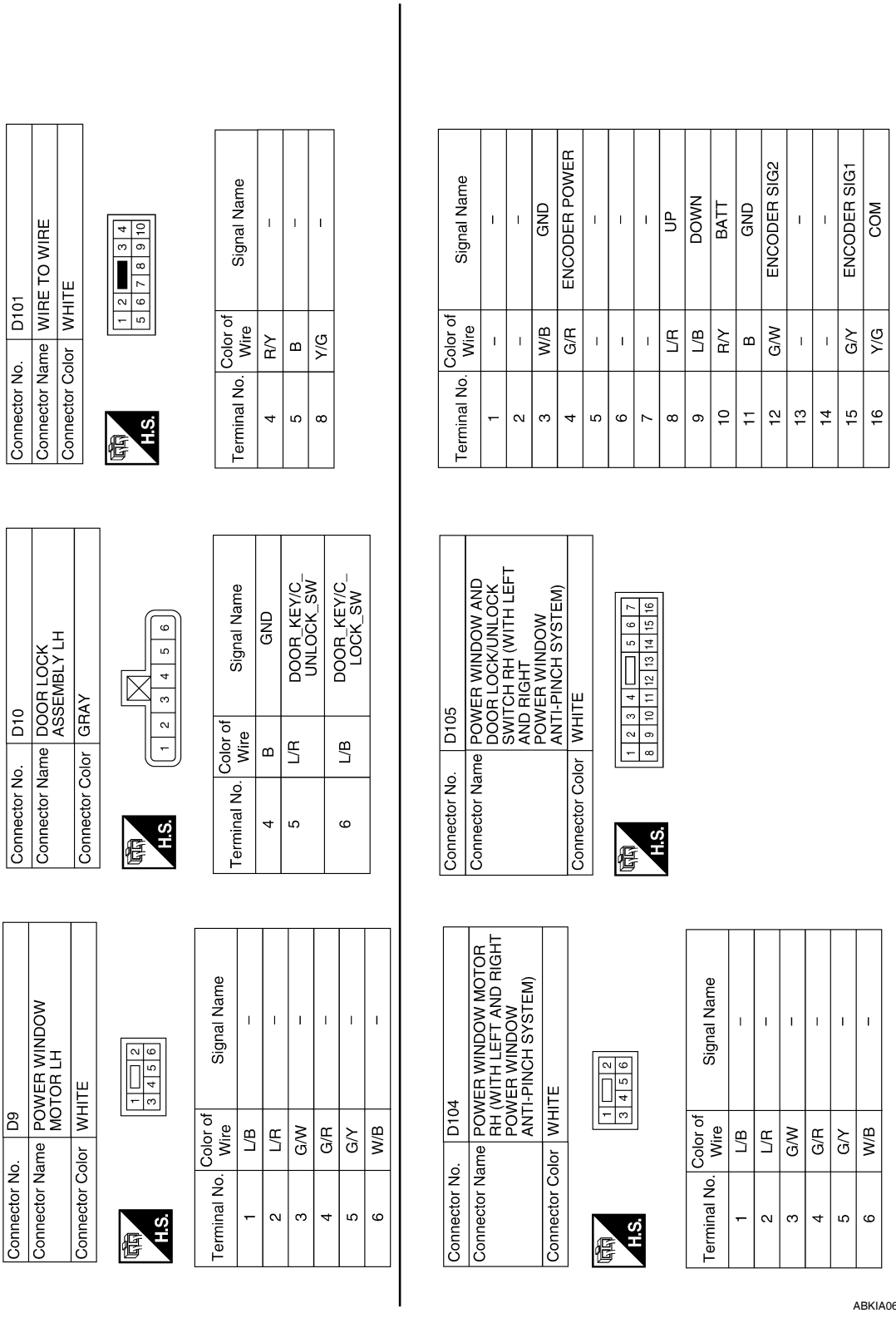
Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
19	R/Y	BAT

ABKIA0603GB



ABKIA0605GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004205121

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

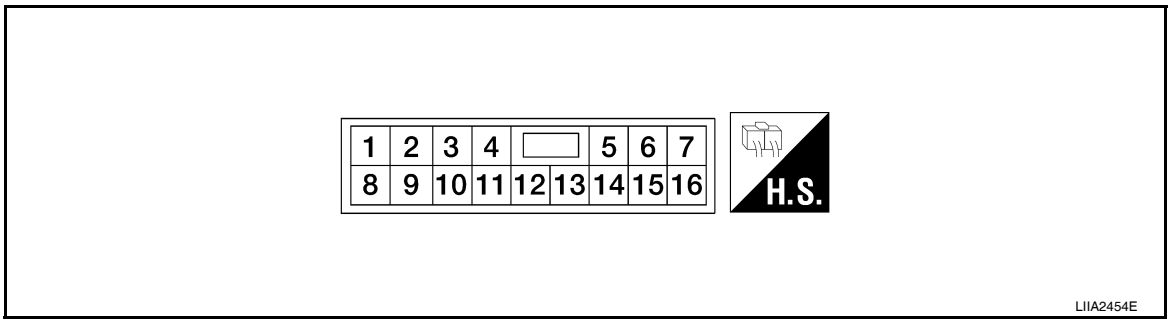
Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

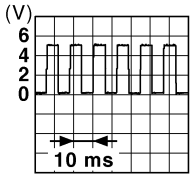
INFOID:0000000004205122

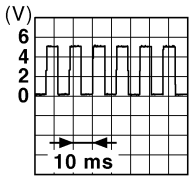
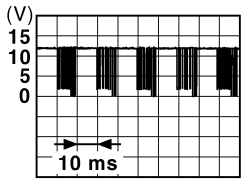
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

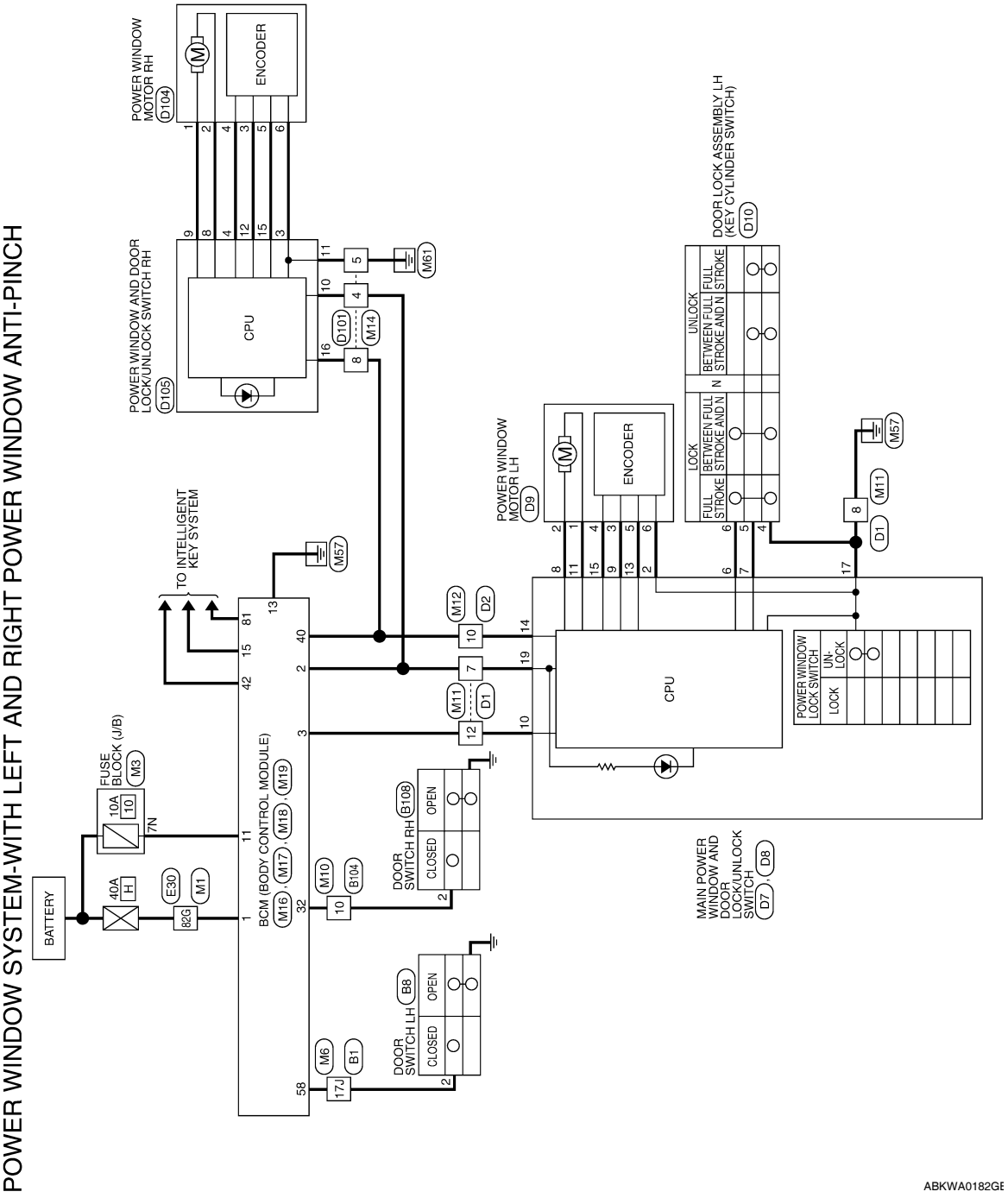
Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8 (L/R)	9	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (L/B)	8	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (G/W)	3	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (G/Y)	3	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
16 (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000004498183

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM-WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH



ABKWA0182GE

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS - WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G		1G
17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	2G
26G	25G	24G	23G	22G	21G	20G		19G	18G
34G	33G	32G	31G	30G	29G	28G	27G	
41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G		
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G
58G	57G	56G	55G					
63G	62G	61G	60G	59G	54G	53G	52G	51G
72G	71G	70G	69G	68G	67G	66G		
80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	65G	64G
				83G		82G		81G	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3N		2N	1N
		7N	6N	5N	4N
8N			

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7N	Y/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9J	8J	7J	6J	5J	4J	3J		1J
17J	16J	15J	14J	13J	12J	11J	10J	2J
25J	24J	23J	22J					
30J	29J	28J	27J	26J	21J	20J	19J	18J
37J	36J	35J	34J	33J	32J	31J		
46J	45J	44J	43J	42J	41J	40J	39J	38J
55J	54J	53J	52J	51J	50J	49J		
63J	62J	61J	60J	59J	58J	57J	56J	48J	47J
70J	69J	68J	67J	66J	65J	64J		
79J	78J	77J	76J	75J	74J	73J	72J	71J	
87J	86J	85J	84J					
92J	91J	90J	89J	88J	83J	82J	81J	80J	
99J	98J	97J	96J	96J	95J	94J		93J	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4		3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
12	L/W	–

ABKIA0599GB

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	—
5	B	—
8	Y/G	—

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
2	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_ WINDOW_ POWER_ SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

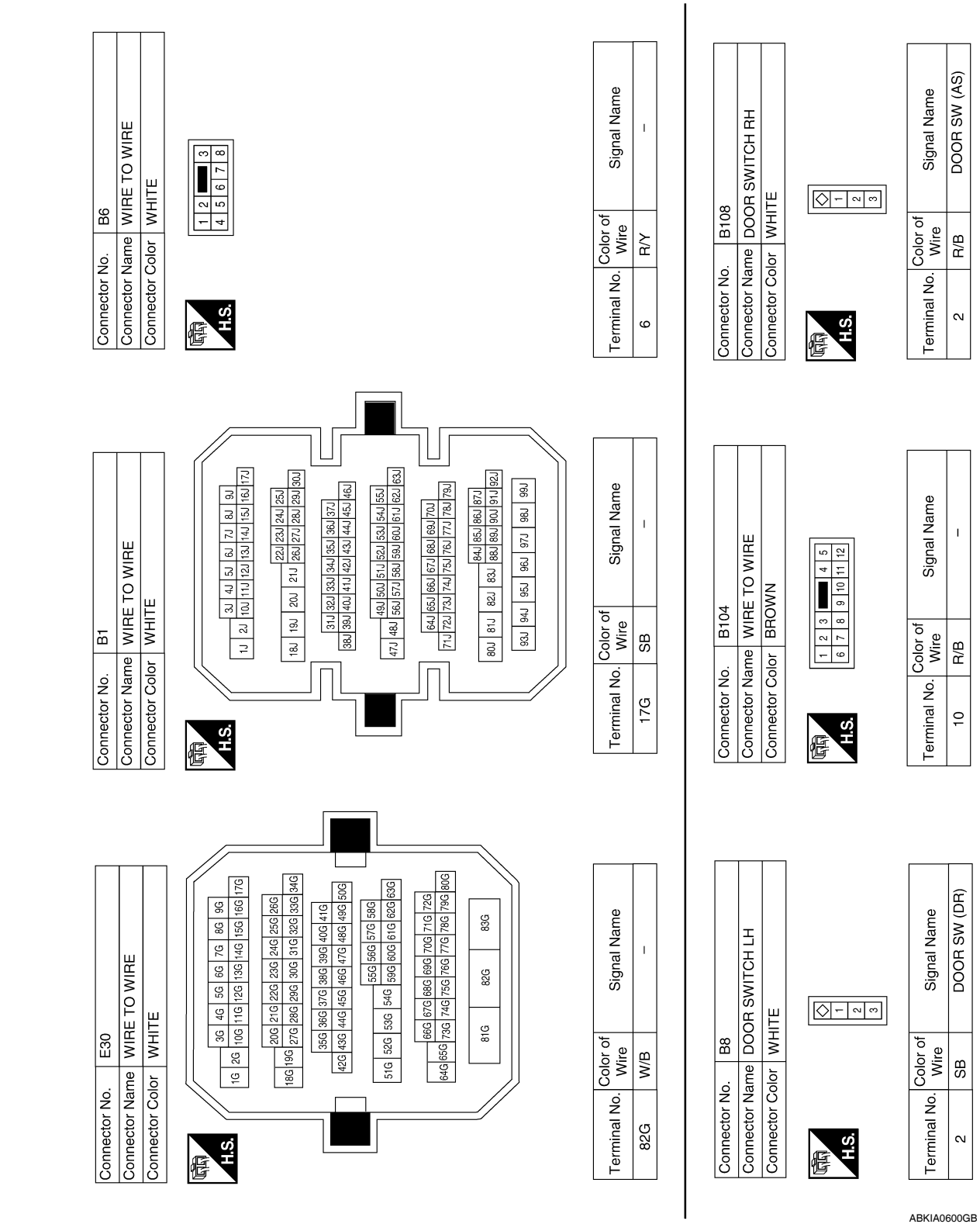
Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

ALKIA0189GB


Connector No. B6
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
6 R/Y –
Connector No. B1
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
17G SB –
Connector No. B108
Connector Name DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
2 R/B DOOR SW (AS)
Connector No. E30
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
82G W/B –
Connector No. B104
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color BROWN
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
10 R/B –
Connector No. B8
Connector Name DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color WHITE
H.S.
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name
2 SB DOOR SW (DR)
ABKIA0600GB

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

7	6	5	4		3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
12	L/W	–

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	Y/G	–

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	W/B	ENCODER GND
6	L/R	UNLOCK
7	G/W	RR UP
8	L/R	AS UP
9	G/W	ENCODER SIG 2
10	L/W	IGN
11	L/B	AS DOWN
13	G/Y	ENCODER SIG 1
14	Y/G	COM
15	G/R	ENCODER POWER

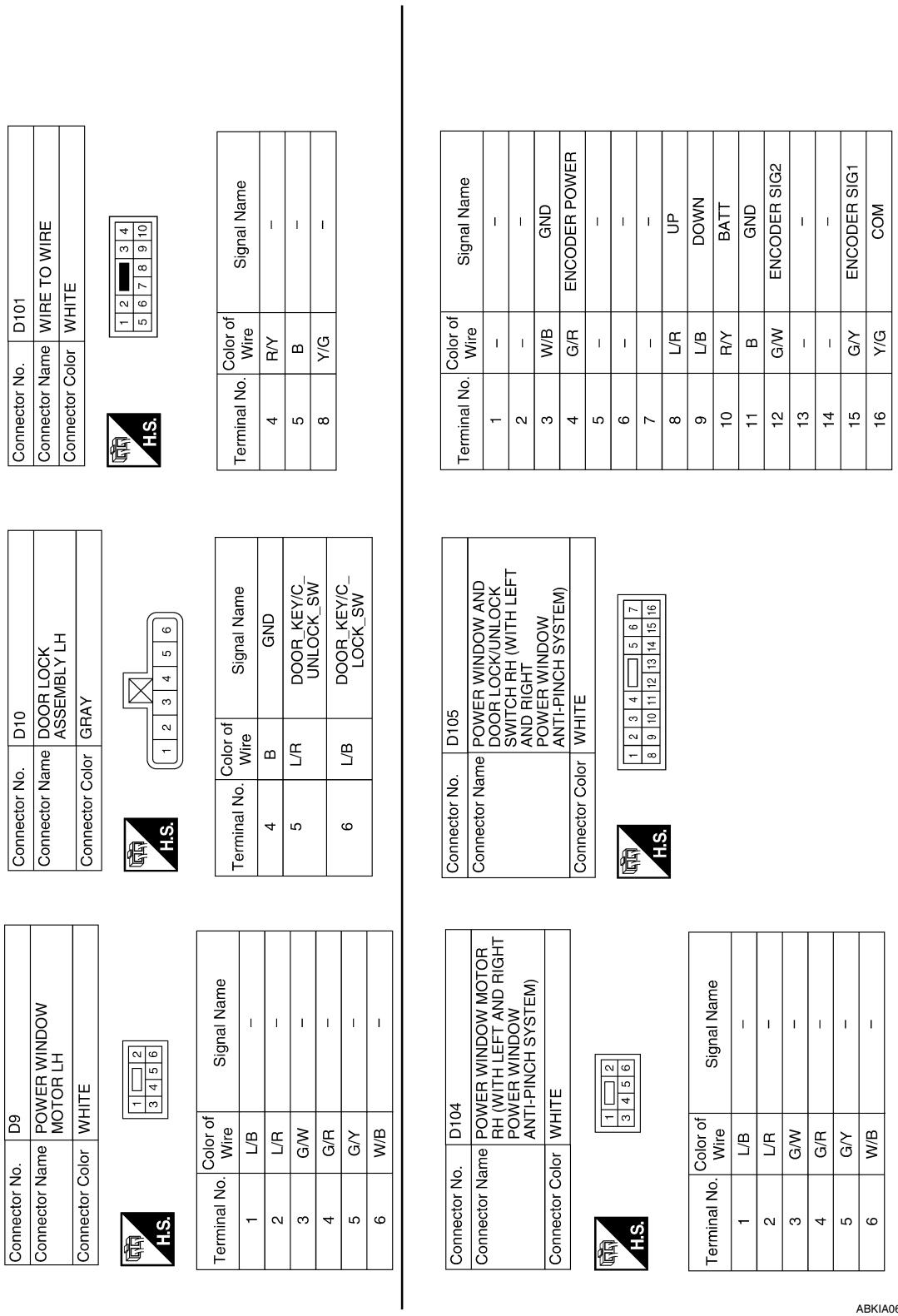
Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (WITH LEFT AND RIGHT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
19	R/Y	BAT

ABKIA0603GB



ABKIA0605GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004498184

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000004498129

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON
DOOR SW-BK	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
KEY CYL SW-TR	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON

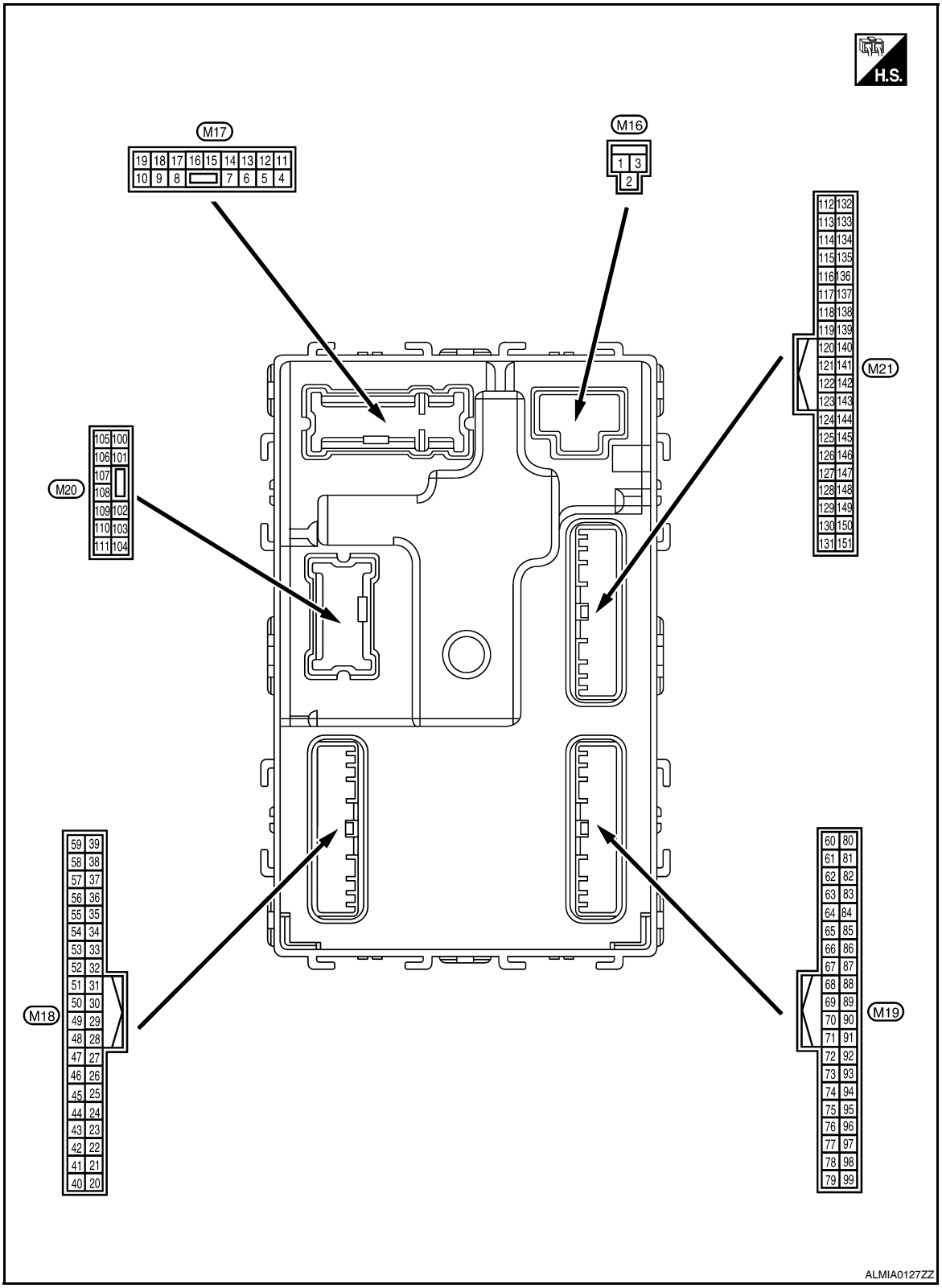
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
S/L-LOCK	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
S/L-UNLOCK	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
S/L UNLCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
S/L RELAY-REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
PRMT RKE STAT	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	RESET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

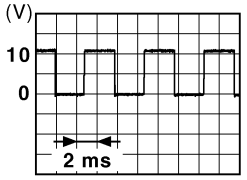
Terminal Layout

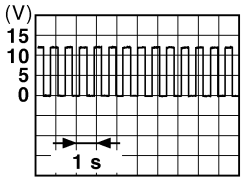
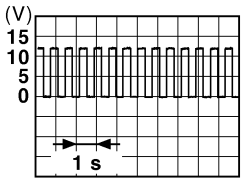
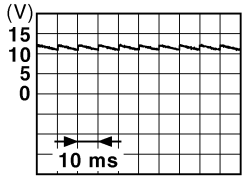
INFOID:0000000004498130

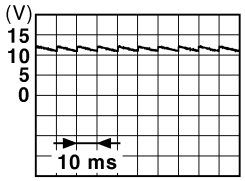
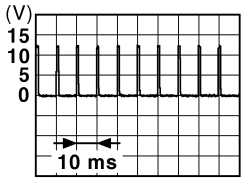
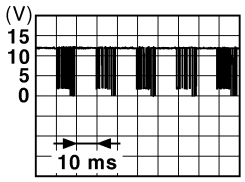


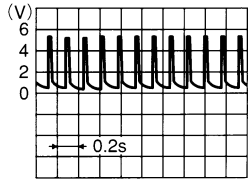
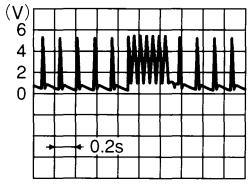
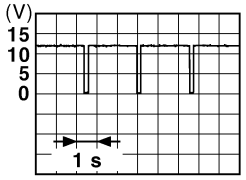
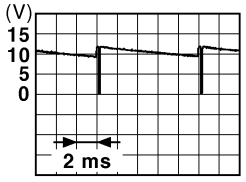
Physical Values

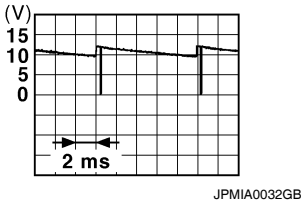
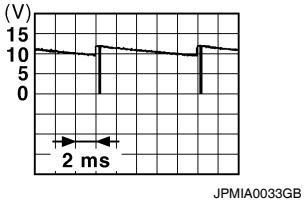
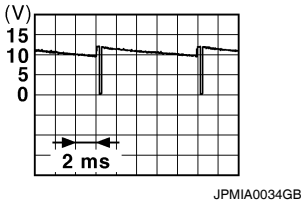
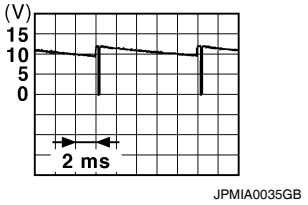
INFOID:0000000004498131

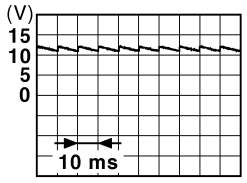
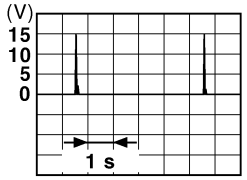
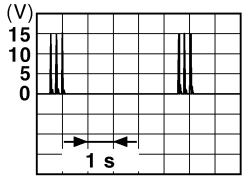
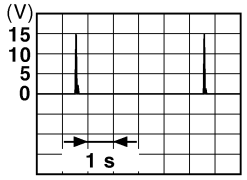
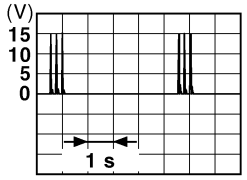
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10[1] (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14 (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V

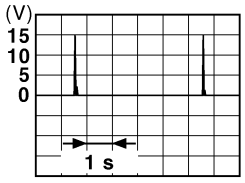
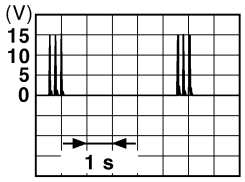
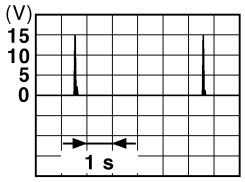
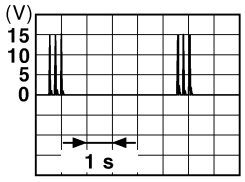
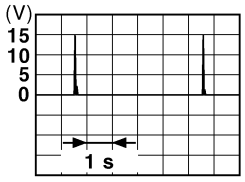
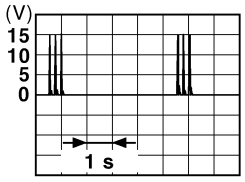
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage

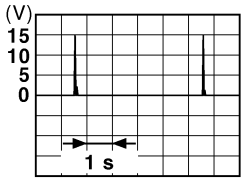
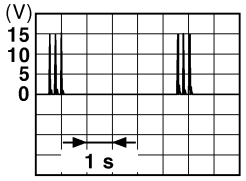
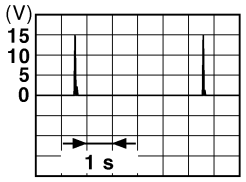
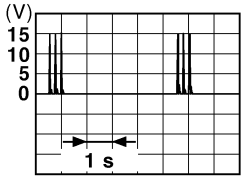
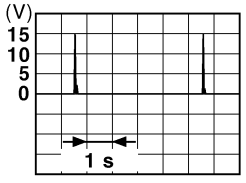
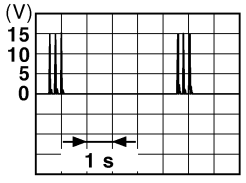
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
34[2] (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36[2] (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39[2] (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V
40[3] (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage

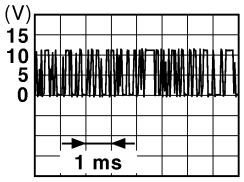
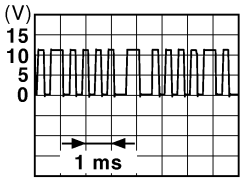
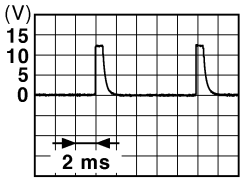
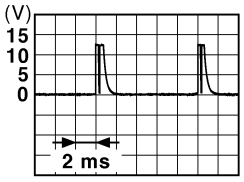
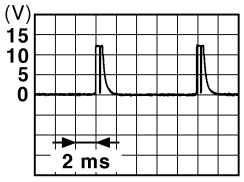
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	

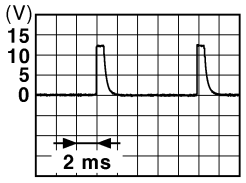
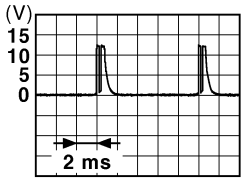
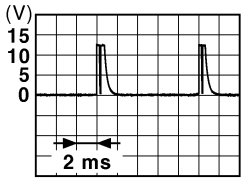
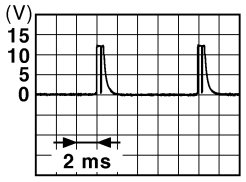
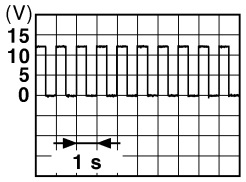
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower motor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V
56[2] (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V

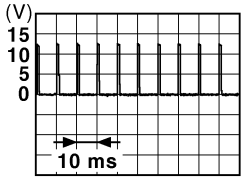
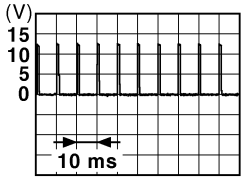
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

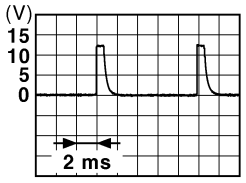
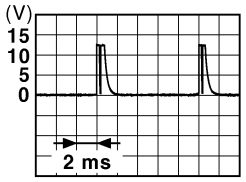
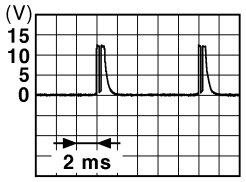
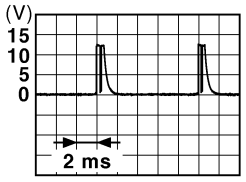
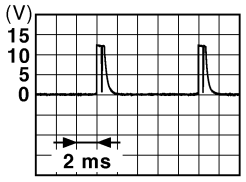
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62[4] (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
63[4] (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
64[4] (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

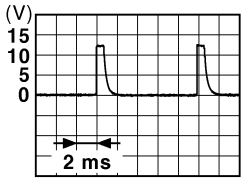
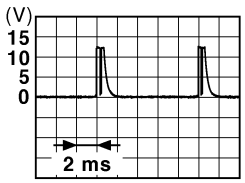
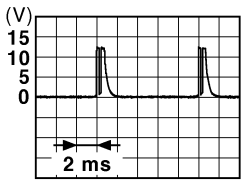
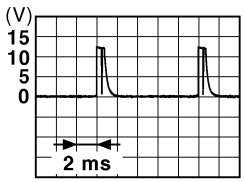
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
65[4] (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
66 (R)	Ground	Instrument panel antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
67 (G)	Ground	Instrument panel antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

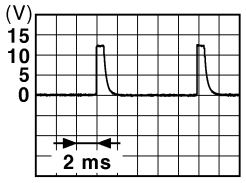
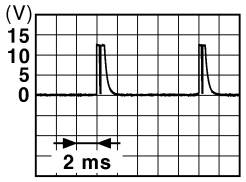
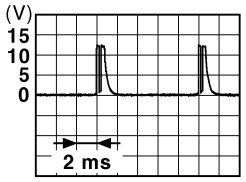
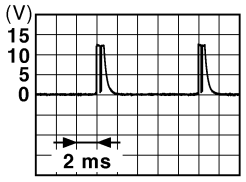
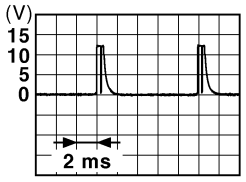
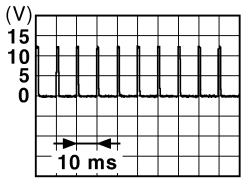
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V

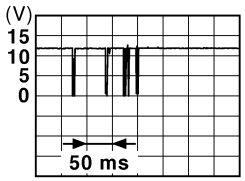
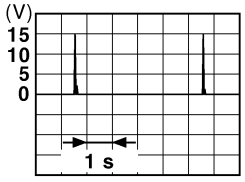
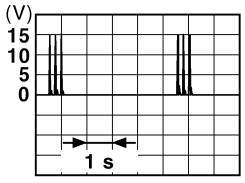
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
77 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON	Battery voltage

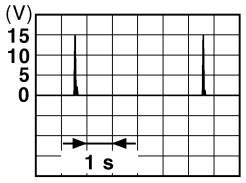
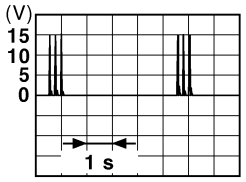
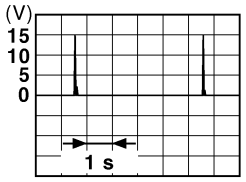
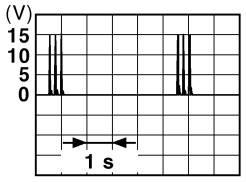
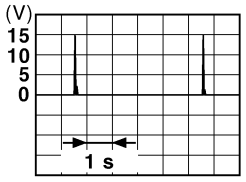
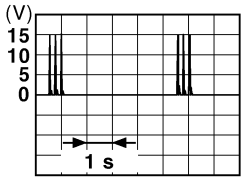
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT device	Output	—		Battery voltage
85 (L/O)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1	Input	Electronic steering column lock	Lock status	0V
					Unlock status	Battery voltage
86 (G/R)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2	Input	Electronic steering column lock	Lock status	Battery voltage
					Unlock status	0V
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88[4] (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
89[4] (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
94 (G/Y)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V

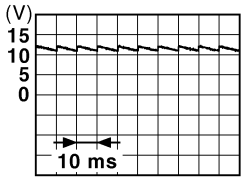
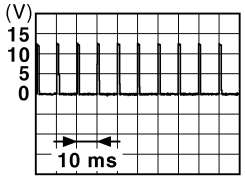
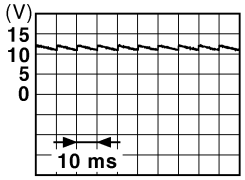
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

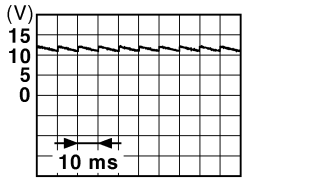
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
99 (L/Y)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Electronic steering column lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 JMKIA0066GB
					For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0V
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
118[4] (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
119[4] (BR/ W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

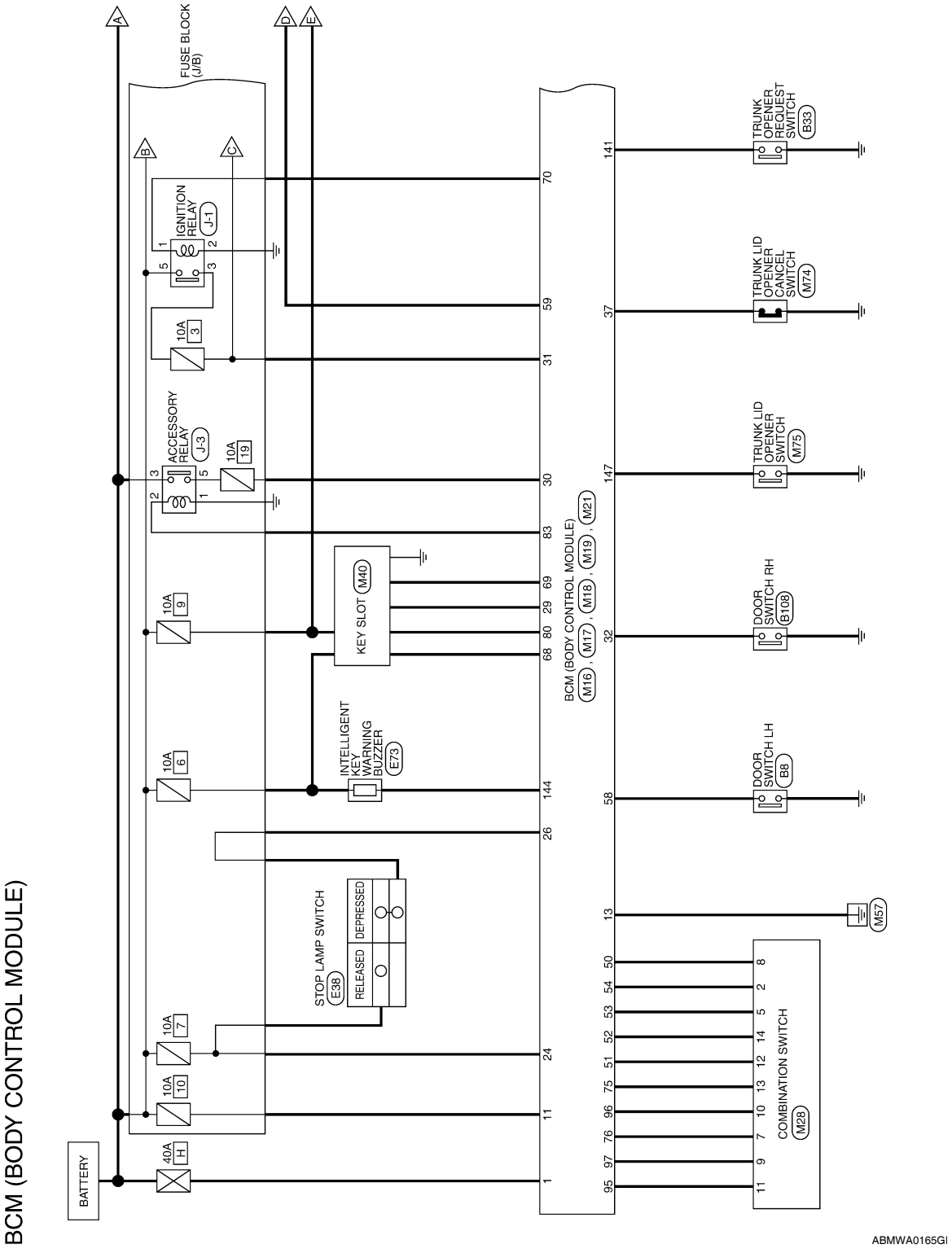
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
127 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (trunk is open)	0V
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
144[4] (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144[5] (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148[1] (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V

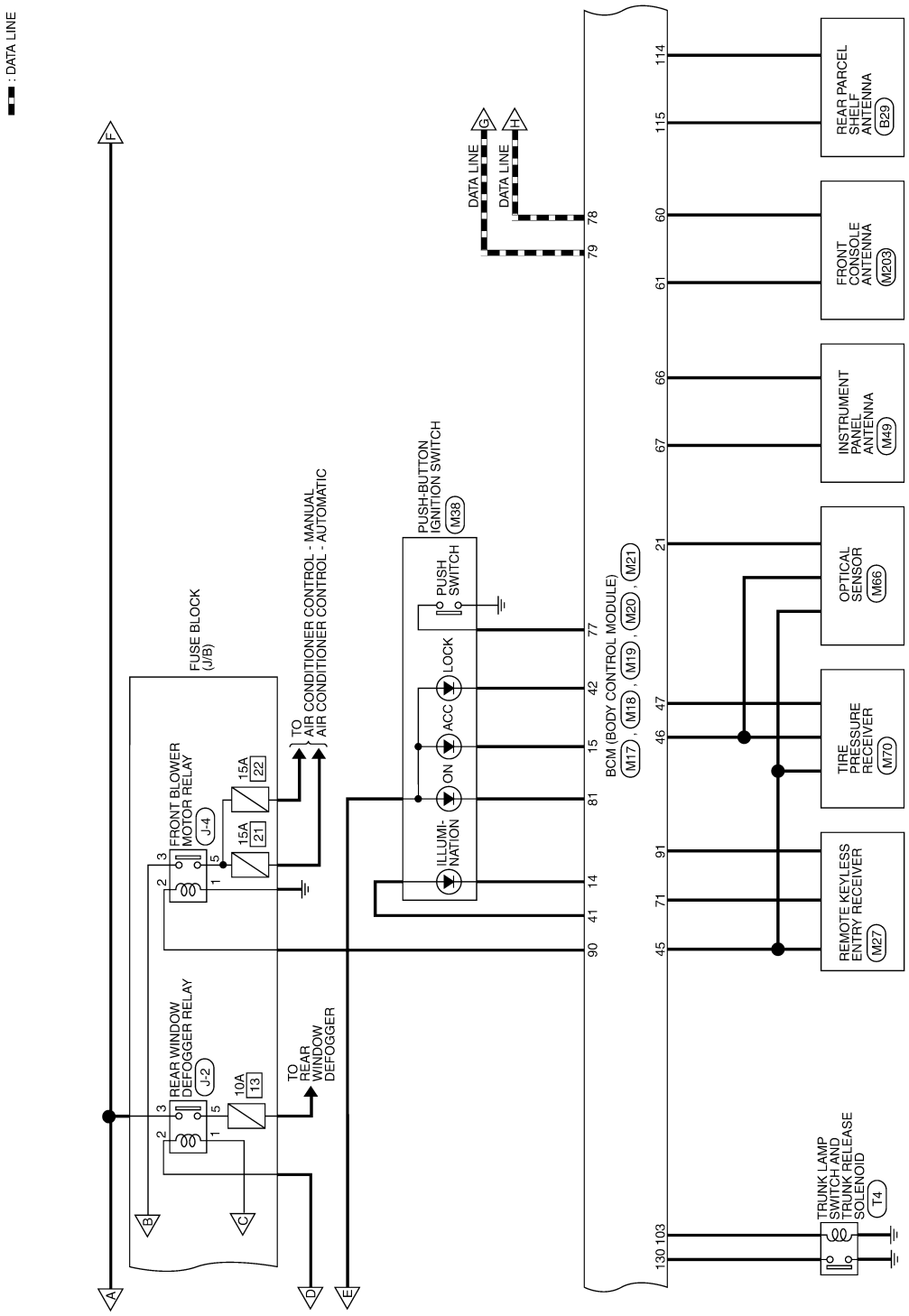
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
149[1] (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

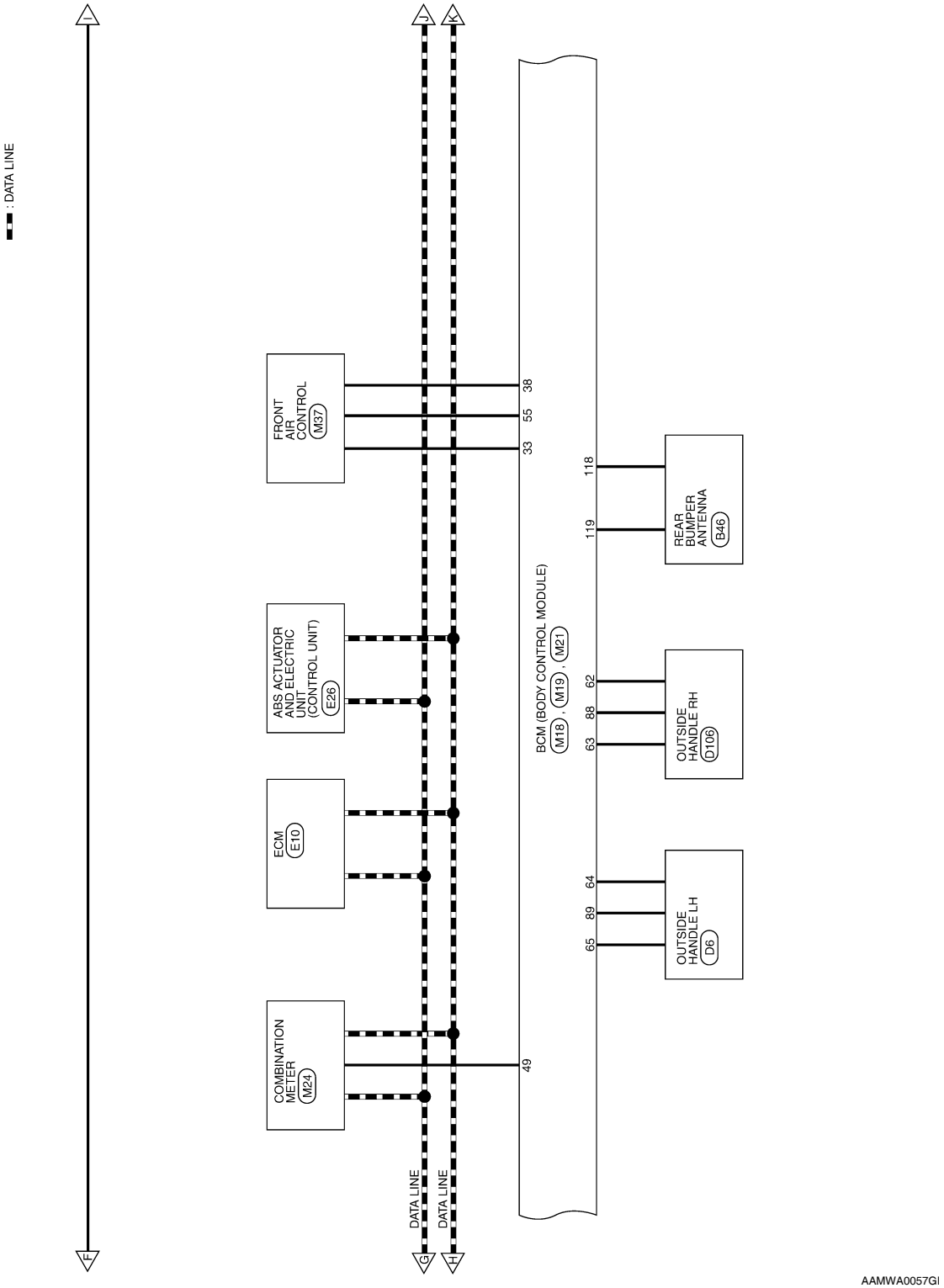
1: Sedan only
2: With LH front window anti-pinch
3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch
4: With Intelligent Key
5: Without Intelligent Key

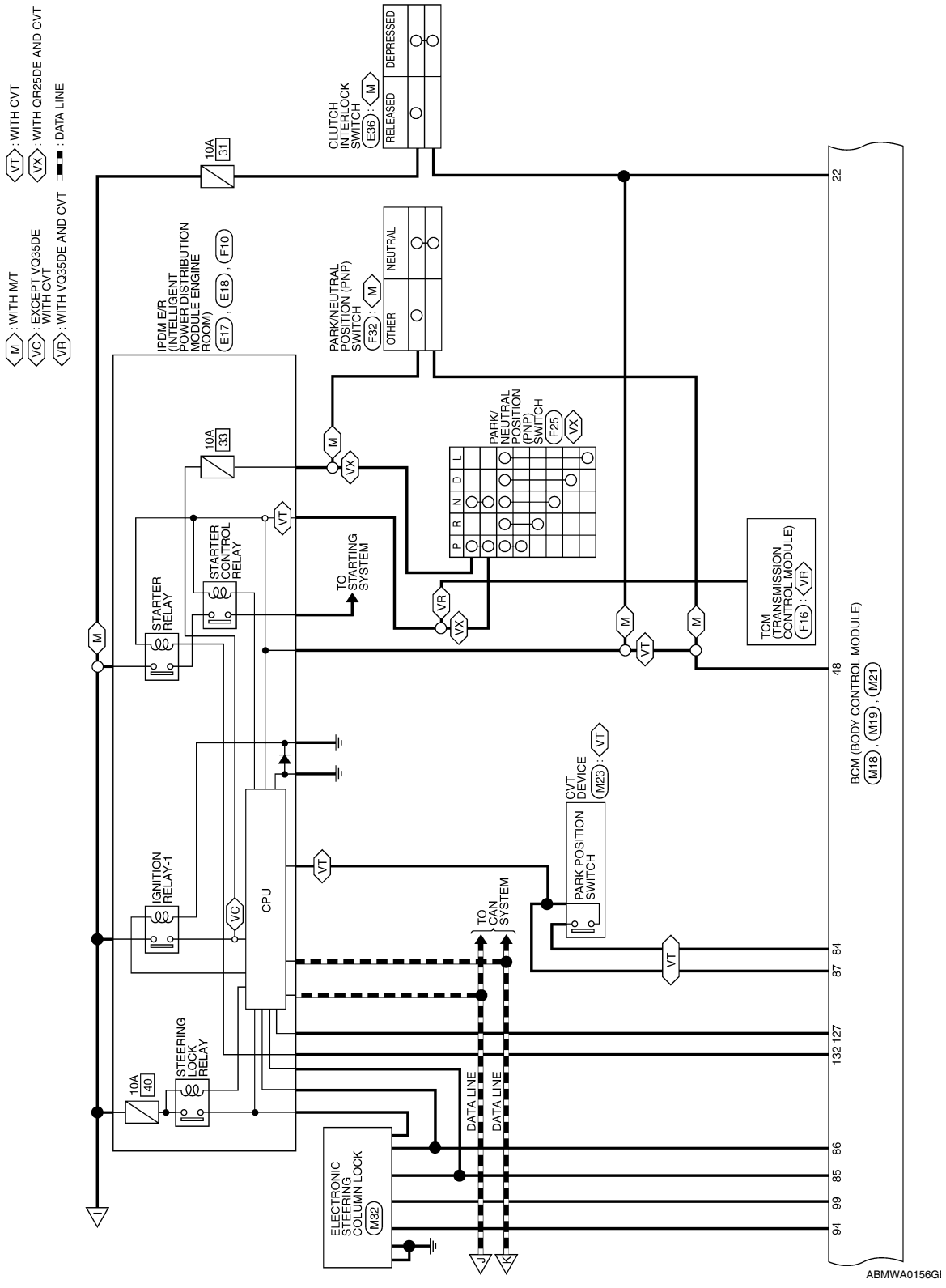
Wiring Diagram-Coupe

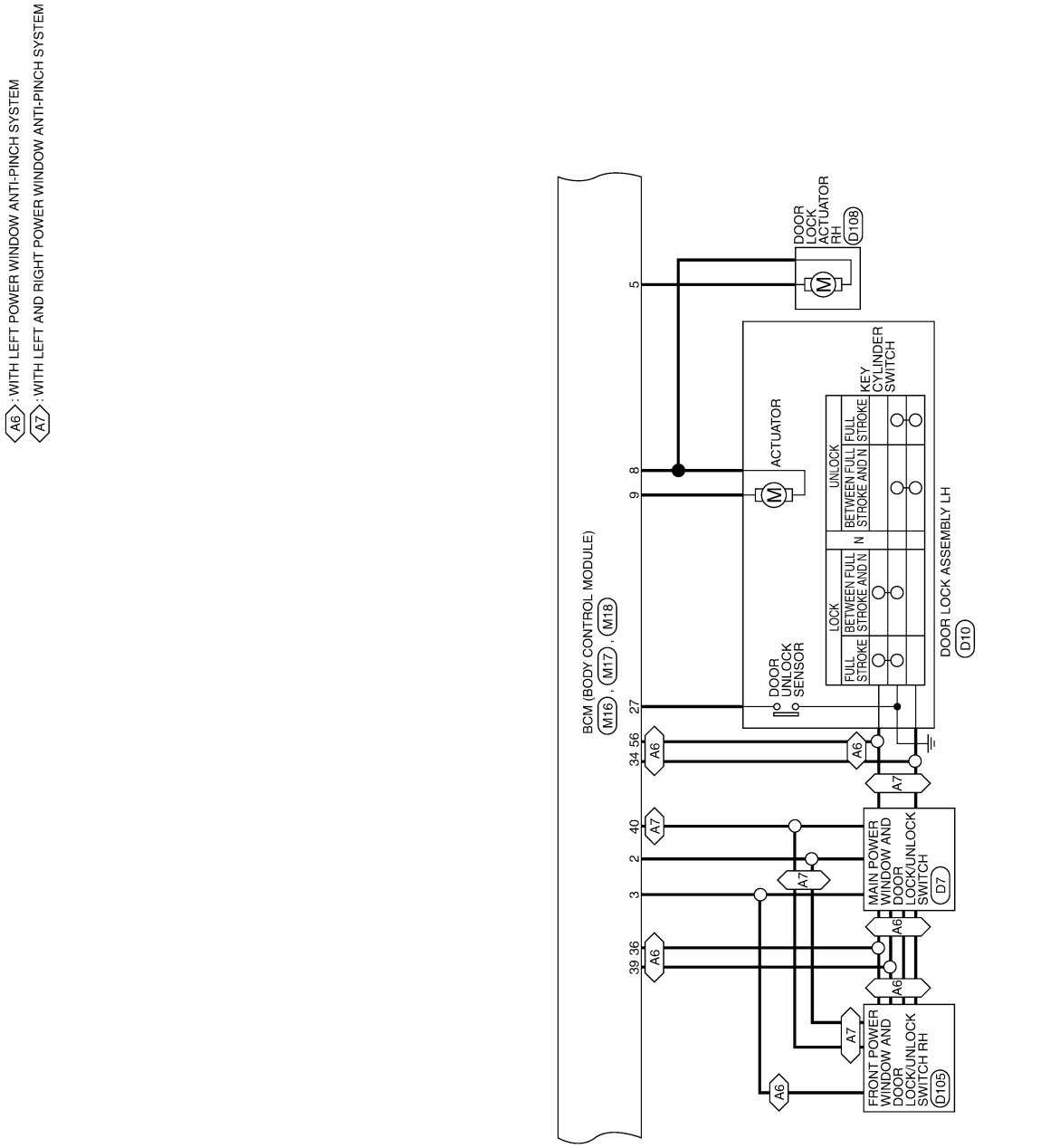
INFOID:0000000004498132



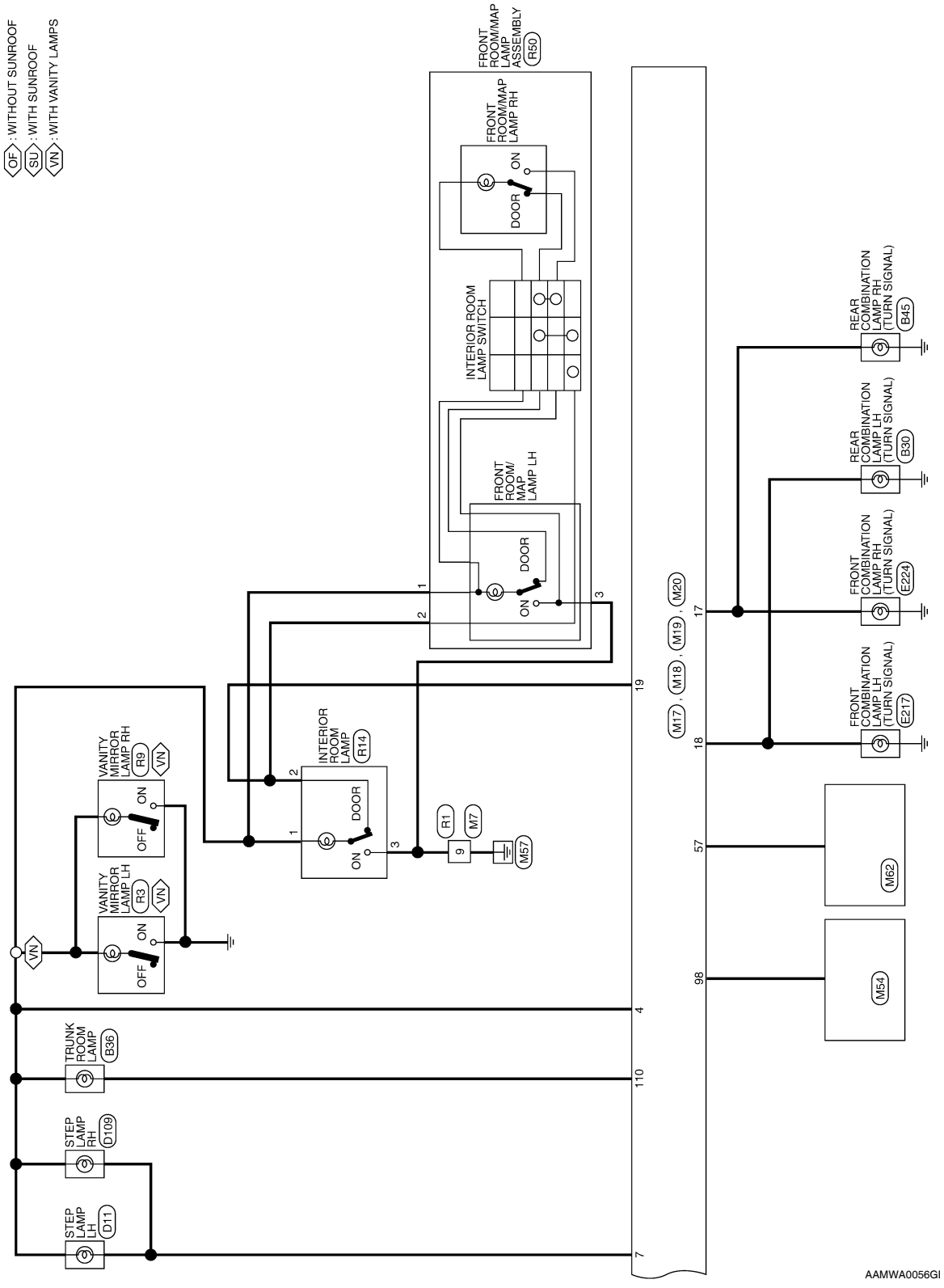

: DATA LINE
FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
FRONT BLOWER MOTOR RELAY J-4
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY J-2
15A 22
15A 21
10A 13
TO AIR CONDITIONER CONTROL - MANUAL
AIR CONDITIONER CONTROL - AUTOMATIC
TO REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH M38
PUSH SWITCH
ILLUMI-NATION
ACC
ON
LOCK
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M17, M18, M19, M20, M21
DATA LINE
REAR PARCEL SHELF ANTENNA B29
FRONT CONSOLE ANTENNA M203
INSTRUMENT PANEL ANTENNA M49
OPTICAL SENSOR M66
TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER M70
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER M27
TRUNK LAMP SWITCH AND TRUNK RELEASE SOLENOID T4
ABMWA0166GI


: DATA LINE
FRONT AIR CONTROL (M37)
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E26)
ECM (E10)
COMBINATION METER (M24)
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M18), (M19), (M21)
38
55
33
49
118
119
62
88
63
64
89
65
REAR BUMPER ANTENNA (B46)
OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (D106)
OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (D6)
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
AAMWA0057GI


M : WITH M/T
VC : EXCEPT VQ35DE WITH CVT
VR : WITH VQ35DE AND CVT
VT : WITH CVT
VX : WITH QR25DE AND CVT
: DATA LINE
CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH E36 : M
DEPRESSED
RELEASED
10A 31
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH F32 : M
NEUTRAL
OTHER
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) E17 , E18 , F10
10A 33
PARK/ NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH F25
P R N D L
STARTER CONTROL RELAY
STARTER RELAY
TO STARTING SYSTEM
TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) F16 : VR
IGNITION RELAY-1
CPU
CVT DEVICE M23 : VT
PARK POSITION SWITCH
TO CAN SYSTEM
STEERING LOCK RELAY
10A 40
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK M32
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M18 , M19 , M21
22
48
84
87
127
132
86
85
99
94
ABMWA0156GI



ABMWA0157GI

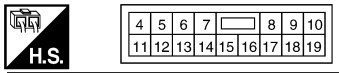

OF : WITHOUT SUNROOF
SU : WITH SUNROOF
VN : WITH VANITY LAMPS
FRONT ROOM/MAP LAMP ASSEMBLY R50
FRONT ROOM/MAP LAMP RH
INTERIOR ROOM LAMP SWITCH
FRONT ROOM/ MAP LAMP LH
DOOR
ON
INTERIOR ROOM LAMP R14
VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH R9
VANITY MIRROR LAMP LH R3
OFF
TRUNK ROOM LAMP B36
STEP LAMP RH D109
STEP LAMP LH D11
REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) B45
REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) B30
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) E224
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) E217
M62
M54
M57
R1
M7
M17 , M18 , M19 , M20
AAMWA0056GI

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

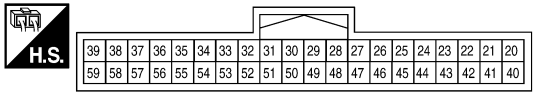
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	AT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_ WINDOW_ POWER_ SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P/W	ROOM_LAMP_BAT_ SAVER
5	G/Y	CDL_AS
6	–	–
7	R/W	STEP_LAMP_OUTPUT
8	V	CDL_COMMON
9	G	CDL_DR/FL
10	G/Y	CDL_RR_RL_BACK
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
12	–	–
13	B	GND1
14	R/Y	LOW_SIDE_PUSH_LE D_OUTPUT
15	Y/L	ACC_LED
16	–	–
17	G/B	FR_FLASHER
18	G/Y	FL_FLASHER
19	Y	ROOM_LAMP_OUTPUT

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	–	–
21	P/B	AUTO_LIGHT_SENSO R_INPUT1
22	R/Y	CLUTCH_SW
23	–	–
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
25	–	–
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW
27	G/W	DOOR_LOCK_STATUS
28	–	–
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
30	V/Y	ACC_F/B
31	G	IGN_F/B
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
33	SB	AIRCON_SW
34	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_ UNLOCK_SW
35	–	–
36	GR	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
37	O	TRUNK_CANCEL_SW
38	GR/W	REAR_DEFOGGER_SW
39	GR/R	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
41	W	PUSH_LED
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
43	–	–
44	–	–
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
46	V/W	A/L_SENS_KEYLESS_ TUNER_POWER_SUP PLY
47	G/O	KEYLESS_TUNER_SI
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
50	LG/B	INPUT_5
51	L/W	INPUT_1
52	G/B	INPUT_2
53	LG/R	INPUT_3
54	G/Y	INPUT_4
55	BR/W	BLOWER_FAN_SW
56	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_ SW
57	W	TPMS_MODE_TRIGG ER_SW
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW
59	G/R	REAR_DEFOGGER_ RLY

ABMIA0468GB

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A
62	B/Y	AS_DOOR_ANT_B
63	LG	AS_DOOR_ANT_A
64	V	DR_DOOR_ANT_B
65	P	DR_DOOR_ANT_A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
98	G/O	HAZARD_SW
99	L/Y	S/L_K-LINE
66	R	ROOM_ANT_1_B
67	G	ROOM_ANT_1_A
68	G/O	FOB_READER_CLOCK
69	O	FOB_READER_DATA
70	R/B	IGN_ELEC_CONT
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
72	–	–
73	–	–
75	R/Y	OUTPUT_5
76	R/G	OUTPUT_3
77	BR	ENG_START_SW
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
80	R/L	FOB_SLOT_ILLUMINATION
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82	–	–
83	L	ACC_CONT
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
85	L/O	S/L_CONDITION_1
86	G/R	S/L_CONDITION_2
87	G/B	SHIFT_P
88	P/L	AS_REQUEST SWITCH
89	B/W	DR_REQUEST SWITCH
90	Y	IGN2_CONT
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY
92	–	–
93	–	–
94	G/Y	S/L_POWER_SUPPLY_12V
95	R/W	OUTPUT_1
96	P/B	OUTPUT_4
97	R/B	OUTPUT_2

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

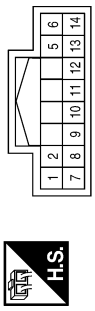
H.S.

100	101		102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
100	–	–
101	–	–
102	–	–
103	V	CDL_BACK_TRUNK
104	–	–
105	–	–
106	–	–
107	–	–
108	–	–
109	–	–
110	V/W	TRUNK_LAMP_OUTPUT
111	–	–

ALMIA0061GB

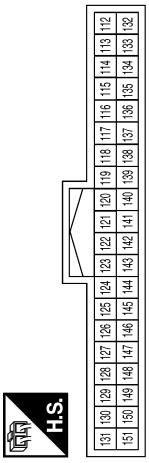
Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R/L	WASH_MTR
2	G/Y	INPUT_4
5	LG/R	INPUT_3
6	B	GND
7	R/G	OUTPUT_3
8	LG/B	INPUT_5
9	R/B	OUTPUT_2
10	P/B	OUTPUT_4
11	R/W	OUTPUT_1
12	L/W	INPUT_1
13	R/Y	OUTPUT_5
14	G/B	OUTPUT_2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
124	–	–
125	–	–
126	–	–
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
128	–	–
129	–	–
130	Y/G	TRUNK_SW
131	–	–
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
133	–	–
134	–	–
135	–	–
136	–	–
137	–	–
138	–	–
139	–	–
140	–	–
141	G/R	TRUNK_REQUEST_SW
142	–	–
143	–	–
144	G/R	BUZZER
145	–	–
146	–	–
147	L/R	BACK_TRUNK_OPENER
148	–	–
149	–	–
150	–	–
151	–	–

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
112	–	–
113	–	–
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
116	–	–
117	–	–
118	L/O	BACK_DOOR_ANT_B
119	BR/W	BACK_DOOR_ANT_A
120	–	–
121	–	–
123	–	–

ABMIA0469GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004498133

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 /h or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled • Status 1 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When the following electronic steering column lock conditions agree • BCM electronic steering column lock control status • Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1 signal status • Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM electronic steering column lock control status matches the electronic steering column lock status recognized by the electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the electronic steering column lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000004498134

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM

Priority	DTC
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000004498135

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	—	—	SEC-38
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	—	—	SEC-39
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-64
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-67
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-68
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-69
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-60
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-70
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-72
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	—	SEC-74
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-75
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	—	—	BCS-41
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-76
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-81
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-84
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-86
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-88
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-89
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-91
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-93
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-62
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-97
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-98
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-99
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-100
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-101
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-65
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-68
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-71
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-105
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-74

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2619: BCM	×	×	—	SEC-107
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-108
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-59
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-62
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-65
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-110
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-52
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	WT-52
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	WT-52
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	WT-52
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-18
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-18
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-18
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-19
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000004205136

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.
Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:0000000004499257

NOTE:

- Before removing and installing any control units, first turn the push-button ignition switch to the LOCK position, then disconnect both battery cables.
- After finishing work, confirm that all control unit connectors are connected properly, then re-connect both battery cables.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If a DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnosis results.

This vehicle is equipped with a push-button ignition switch and a steering lock unit.
If the battery is disconnected or discharged, the steering wheel will lock and cannot be turned.
If turning the steering wheel is required with the battery disconnected or discharged, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.
   NOTE:
   Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.
2. Carry the Intelligent Key or insert it to the key slot and turn the push-button ignition switch to ACC position. (At this time, the steering lock will be released.)
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released with both battery cables disconnected and the steering wheel can be turned.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, re-connect both battery cables. With the brake pedal released, turn the push-button ignition switch from ACC position to ON position, then to LOCK position. (The steering wheel will lock when the push-button ignition switch is turned to LOCK position.)
6. Perform self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205125

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to BCS-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch main power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-198, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH SERIAL CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch serial circuit.
Refer to PWC-198, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-198, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205126

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-202, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205127

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-200, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-218, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check power window motor RH circuit.
Refer to PWC-204, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205128

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-206, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205129

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-208, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205130

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-206, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205131

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-208, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205132

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.
Refer to PWC-212, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205133

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-190, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
Refer to PWC-214, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205134

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY FUNCTION

Check Intelligent Key function.
Refer to SEC-16, "System Description".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205135

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-291, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-199, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205137

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.

- Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
- Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
- Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

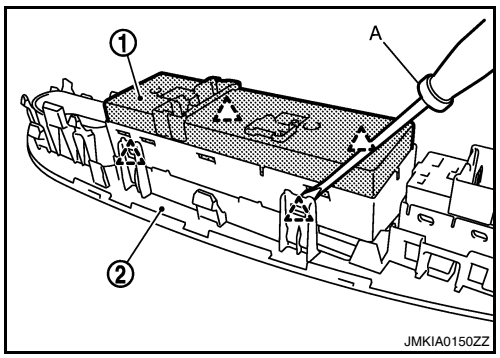
INFOID:0000000004499253

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2). Refer to INT-12, "Removal and Installation".

: Pawl

2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using a suitable tool (A).



CAUTION:
Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.
NOTE:
The same procedure is also performed for front power window and door lock/unlock switch RH, and rear power window switch (LH & RH).

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

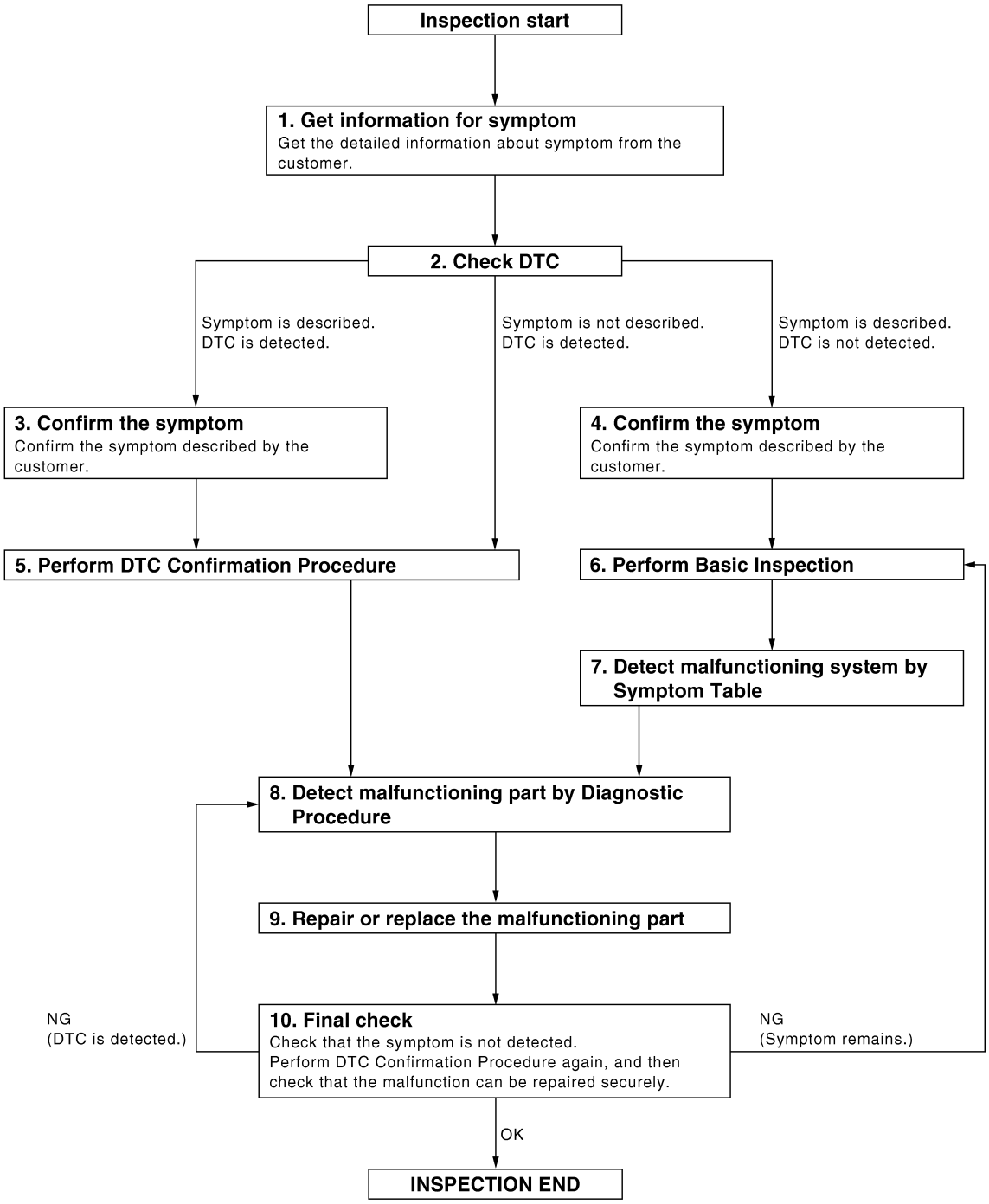
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000004205139

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA0101GB

DETAILED FLOW

1. GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out with CONSULT-III.)
- Erase DTC.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3
Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4
Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in “DATA MONITOR ” mode and check real time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to BCS-90, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:
- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC Confirmation Procedure is not included in Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
  If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC Confirmation Procedure.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 8
NO >> Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform PWC-292, "Work Flow".

Inspection End>>GO TO 7

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 8

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

9. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

>> GO TO 10

10. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been repaired securely.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 8
YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6
NO >> Inspection End.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Description

INFOID:0000000004205140

Initial setting is necessary when battery terminal is removed.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205141

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-345, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000004205142

Initial setting is necessary when replacing power window main switch.

CAUTION:

The following specified operations are not performed under the non-initialized condition.

- **Auto-up operation**
- **Anti-pinch function**
- **Retained power operation**

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205143

INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

1. Disconnect battery minus terminal or power window main switch connector. Reconnect it after a minute or more.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Operate power window switch to fully open the window. (This operation is unnecessary if the window is already fully open)
4. Continue pulling the power window switch UP (AUTO-UP operation). Even after glass stops at fully closed position, keep pulling the switch for 4 seconds or more.
5. Inspect anti-pinch function.

CHECK ANTI-PINCH FUNCTION

1. Fully open the door window.
2. Place a piece of wood near fully closed position.
3. Close door glass completely with AUTO-UP.

- Check that glass lowers for approximately 150 mm or 2 seconds without pinching piece of wood and stops.
- Check that glass does not rise when operating the power window main switch while lowering.

CAUTION:

- **Do not check with hands and other part of body because they may be pinched. Do not get pinched.**
- **Check that AUTO-UP operates before inspection when system initialization is performed.**
- **It may switch to fail-safe mode if open/close operation is performed continuously. Perform initial setting in that situation. Refer to PWC-345, "Fail Safe".**
- **Perform initial setting when auto-up operation or anti-pinch function does not operate normally.**
- **Finish initial setting. Otherwise, next operation cannot be done.**

1. **Auto-up operation**
2. **Anti-pinch function**
3. **Retained power operation when ignition switch is OFF.**

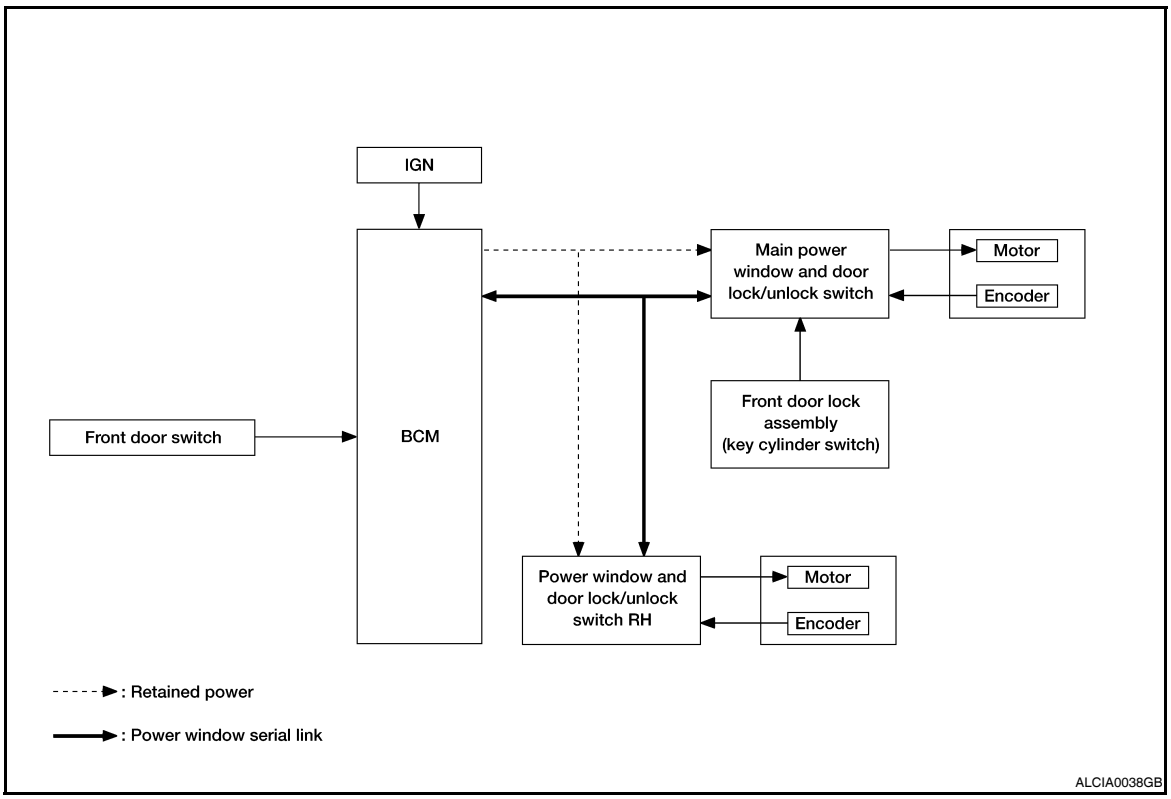
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000004205144

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM



System Description

INFOID:0000000004205145

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch function	Actuator
Key cylinder switch	LOCK/UNLOCK signal (more than 1 seconds over)	Power window control	Front power window motor
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	Front power window motor LH UP/ DOWN signal		
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/ DOWN signal		
BCM	RAP signal		
Rear power window switch	Rear power window motor UP/DOWN signal		Rear power window motor

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Item	Input signal to front power window switch	Front power window switch function	Actuator
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Front power window motor RH UP/ DOWN signal	Power window control	Front power window motor RH
Encoder	Encoder pulse signal		
BCM	RAP signal		

POWER WINDOW OPERATION

- Power window system is operable during the retained power operation timer after turning ignition switch ON and OFF.
- Power window main switch (driver side) can open/close all windows.
- Front & rear power window switch can open/close the corresponding windows.

POWER WINDOW AUTO-OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

- AUTO UP/DOWN operation can be performed when main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH turns to AUTO.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Power window switch reads the changes of encoder signal and stops AUTO operation when door glass is at fully opened/closed position.
- Power window motor is operable in case encoder is malfunctioning.

RETAINED POWER OPERATION

- Retained power operation is an additional power supply function that enables power window system to operate during the 45 seconds even when ignition switch is turned OFF

Retained power function cancel conditions

- Front door CLOSE (door switch OFF)→OPEN (door switch ON).
- When ignition switch is ON.
- When timer time passes. (45 seconds)

POWER WINDOW LOCK

Ground circuit inside power window main switch shuts off when power window lock switch is ON. This inhibits power window switch operation except with the power window switch.

ANTI-PINCH OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

- Pinch foreign material in the door glass during AUTO-UP operation,and it is the anti-pinch function that lowers the door glass 150 mm or 2 seconds when detected.
- Encoder continues detecting the movement of power window motor and transmits to power window switch as the encoder pulse signal while power window motor is operating.
- Resistance is applied to the power window motor rotation that changes the frequency of encoder pulse signal if foreign material is trapped in the door glass.
- Power window switch controls to lower the window glass for 150 mm or 2 seconds after it detects encoder pulse signal frequency change.

OPERATION CONDITION

- When all door glass AUTO-UP operation is performed (anti-pinch function does not operate just before the door glass closes and is fully closed)

NOTE:

Depending on environment and driving conditions, if a similar impact or load is applied to the door glass, it may lower.

KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Hold the door key cylinder to the LOCK or UNLOCK direction for more than 1 second to OPEN or CLOSE front power windows when ignition switch is OFF. In addition, it stops when key position is moved to NEUTRAL when operating.

OPERATION CONDITION

- Ignition switch OFF
- Hold door key cylinder to LOCK position for more than 1 second to perform CLOSE operation of the door glass.

- Hold door key cylinder to UNLOCK position for more than 1 second to perform OPEN operation of the door glass.

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN OPERATION (FRONT LH & RH)

Front power windows open when the unlock button on Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3(NOTE) seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, keyless power window down function cannot be operated.

NOTE:

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by “PW DOWN SET” mode in “WORK SUPPORT”. Refer to BCS-18, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function".

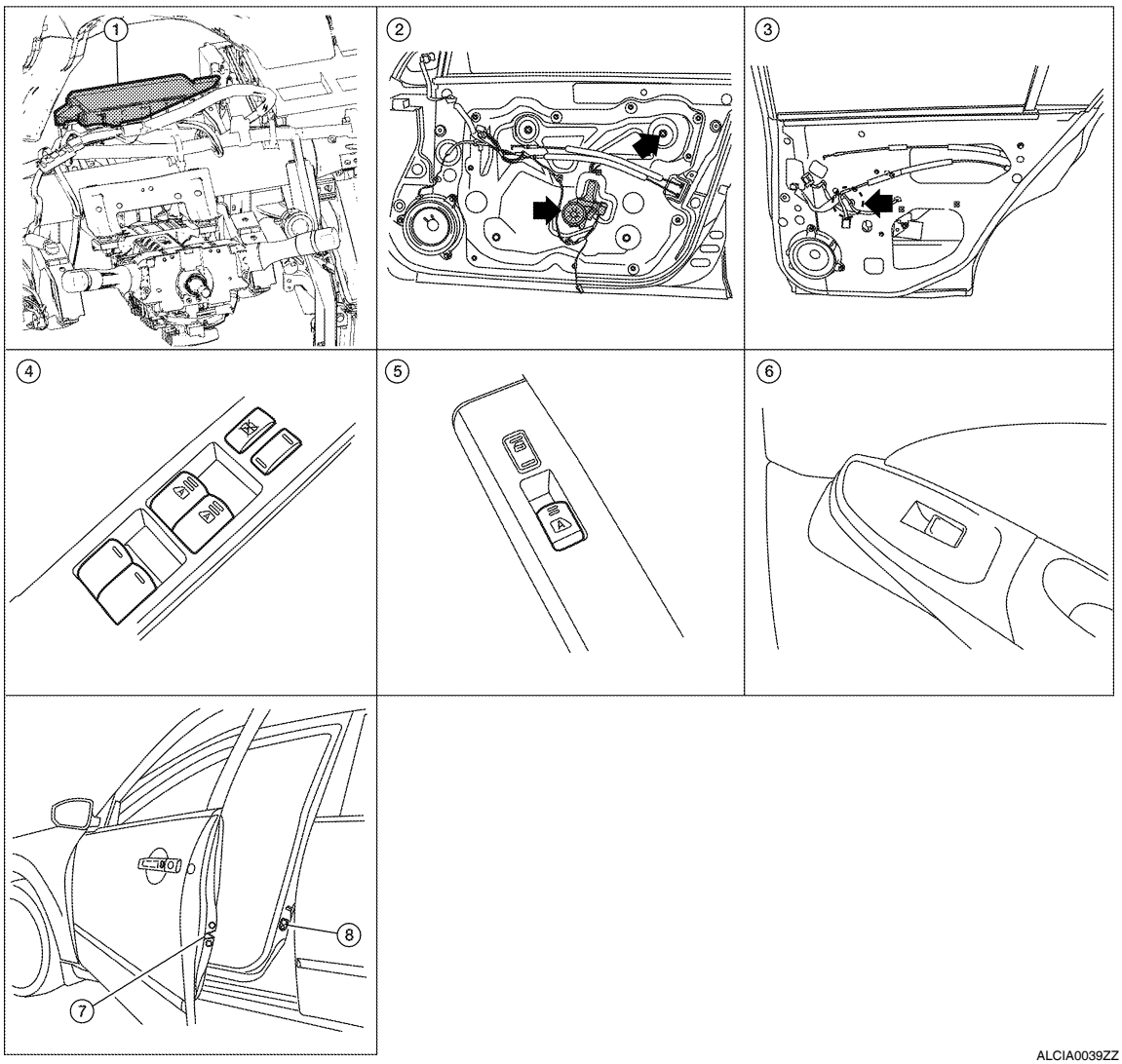
NOTE:

Use CONSULT-III to change settings.

MODE 1 (3sec) / MODE 2 (OFF) / MODE 3 (5sec)

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000004205146



ALCIA0039ZZ

1. BCM M16, M17, M18, M19 (view with instrument panel removed)
2. Front power window motor LH D9, RH D104
3. Rear power window motor LH D204, RH D304
4. Main power window and door lock/unlock switch D7, D8
5. Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH D105
6. Rear power window switch LH D203, RH D303
7. Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) D10
8. Front door switch LH B8, RH B108

Component Description

INFOID:0000000004205147

FRONT WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM

Component	Function
BCM	• Supplies power to power window switches. • Controls retained power.
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch	• Directly controls all power window motor of all doors. • Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window LH.
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	• Controls front power window motor RH. • Controls anti-pinch operation of front power window RH.
Rear power window switch	• Controls rear power window motors LH and RH.
Front power window motor LH	• Integrates the ENCODER POWER and WINDOW MOTOR. • Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch. • Transmits power window motor rotation as a pulse signal to main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Front power window motor RH	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Rear power window motor	Starts operating with signals from main power window and door lock/unlock switch & rear power window switch.
Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	Transmits operation condition of key cylinder switch to power window main switch.
Front door switch LH or RH	Detects door open/close condition and transmits to BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)
COMMON ITEM
COMMON ITEM : Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000004498251

BCM CONSULT-III FUNCTION
CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The BCM part number is displayed.
CONFIGURATION	This function is not used even though it is displayed.

SYSTEM APPLICATION
BCM can perform the following functions for each system.
NOTE:
It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MUTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEADLAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
BCM	BCM	×		
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Trunk open	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	×	×	

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function

INFOID:0000000004498252

ECU IDENTIFICATION
Displays the BCM part No.

SELF-DIAG RESULT
Refer to BCS-91, "DTC Index".

RETAINED PWR

RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)

INFOID:0000000004498253

Data monitor

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW-DR [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS [ON/OFF]	Indicates condition of front door switch RH.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205150

- BCM supplies power.
- It operates each power window motor via corresponding power window switch and makes window move up/down when main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated.

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205151

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH FUNCTION

Does power window motor operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-303, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

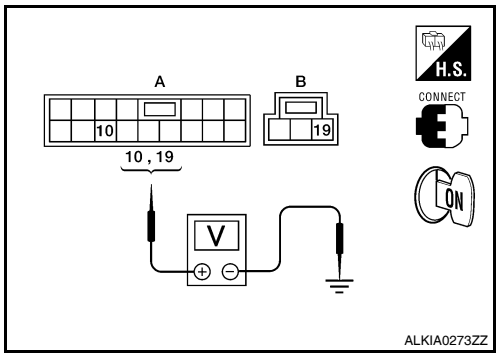
INFOID:0000000004205152

Main Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (A and B) and ground.

Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7 (A)	10	Ground	Battery voltage
D8 (B)	19		



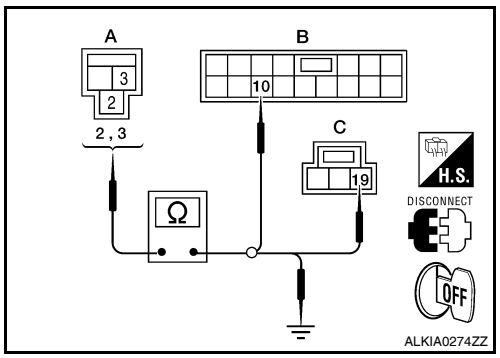
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connectors (B and C).

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	D7 (B)	10	Yes
	2	D8 (C)	19	



4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

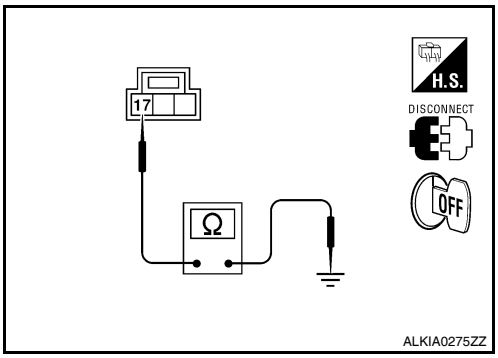
BCM connector	Terminal		Continuity
M16 (A)	3	Ground	No
	2		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



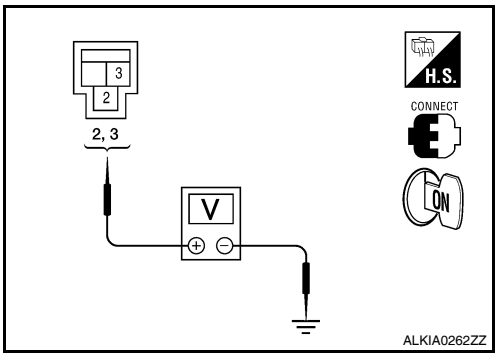
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D8	17		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



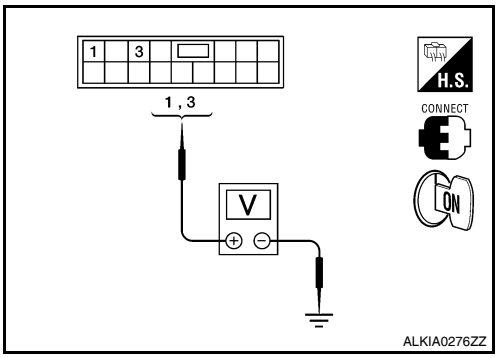
Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	3	Ground	Battery voltage
	2		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch LH) GO TO 5
YES >> Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch output signal (rear power window switch RH) GO TO 6
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

5. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

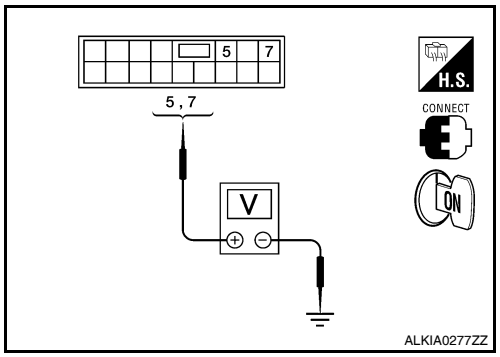
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 7

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

6. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	7	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	5		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

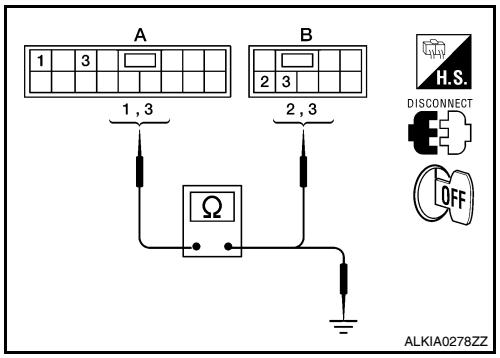
Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 8

NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation".

7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and rear power window switch LH connector.



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

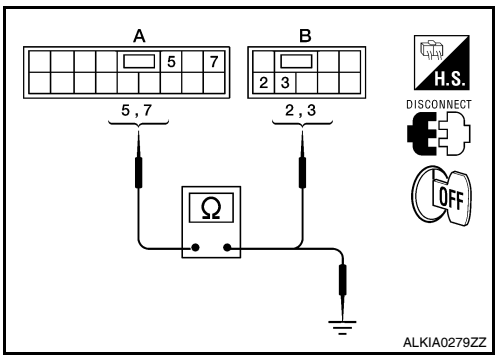
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and rear power window switch RH connector.



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

9. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-306, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

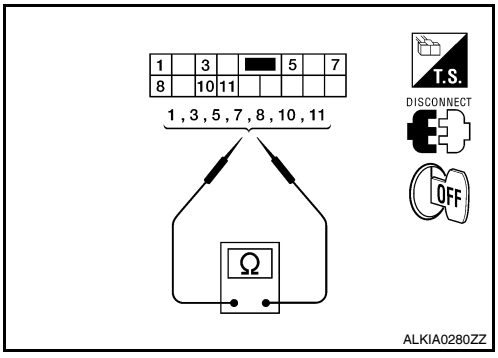
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation"..After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205153

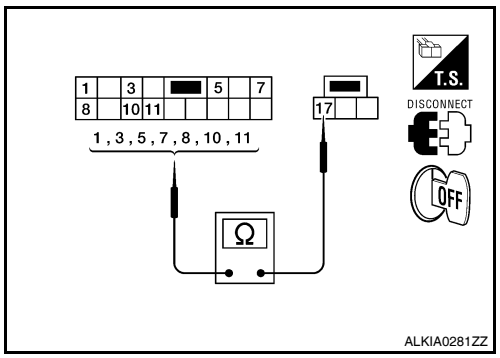
1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

1. Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.



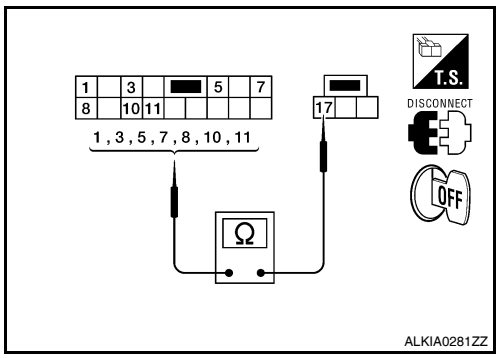
Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
10	1	Rear LH	UP	Yes
10	7	Rear RH		
1	3	Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
5	7	Rear RH		
10	3	Rear LH	DOWN	
10	5	Rear RH		

2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch). (Lock operation).



Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	No
5		Rear RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3				
5		Rear RH		
7				
1		Rear LH	DOWN	
7		Rear RH		

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch (power window lock switch). (Unlock operation).



Terminal		Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition		Continuity
3	17	Rear LH	UP	Yes
5		Rear RH		
1		Rear LH	NEUTRAL	
3				
5		Rear RH		
7				
1		Rear LH	DOWN	
7		Rear RH		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Main power window and door lock/unlock switch is OK.
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205154

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-320, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205155

- BCM supplies power.
- Front power window motor RH will be operated if power window and door lock/unlock switch RH is operated.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205156

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH FUNCTION

Does front power window motor RH operate with power window and door lock/unlock switch RH operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-308, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

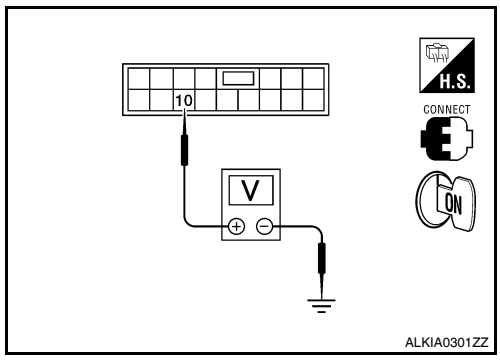
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205157

Power Window And Door Lock/unlock Switch RH Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



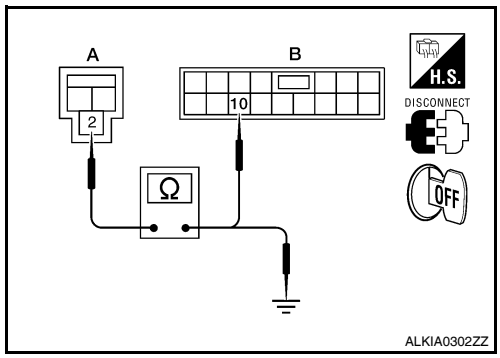
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	10	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	2	D105 (B)	10	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

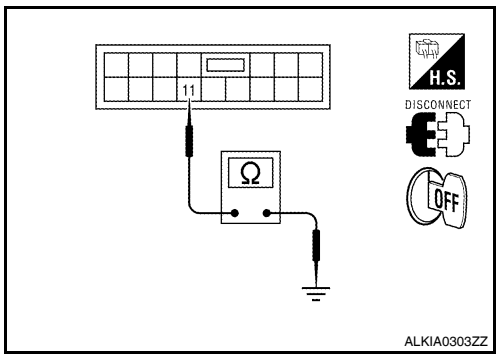
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	2		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground.



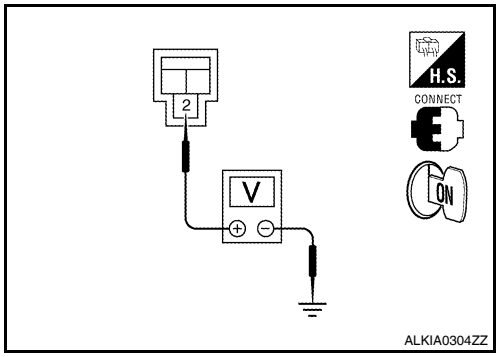
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105	11		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-309, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminals			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M16	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-309, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205158

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Refer to PWC-322, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205159

- BCM supplies power.
- Rear power window motor will be operated if rear power window switch is operated. Rear power window switch.

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205160

Rear Power Window Switch

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR FUNCTION

Does rear power window motor operate with rear power window switch operation?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch power supply and ground circuit are OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-310, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

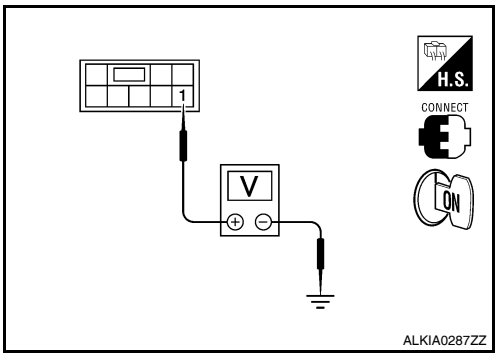
INFOID:0000000004205161

Rear Power Window Switch Power Supply Circuit Check

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between rear power window switch connector and ground.

Terminal				Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)			(–)		
Rear power window switch connector		Terminal			
LH	D203	1	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
RH	D303				

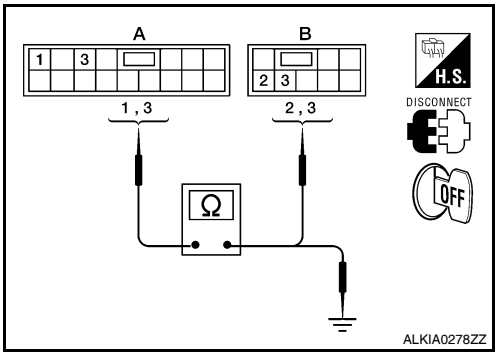


Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2 (Rear power window switch LH)
YES >> GO TO 3 (Rear power window switch RH)
NO >> GO TO 4

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	1	D203 (B)	2	Yes
	3		3	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

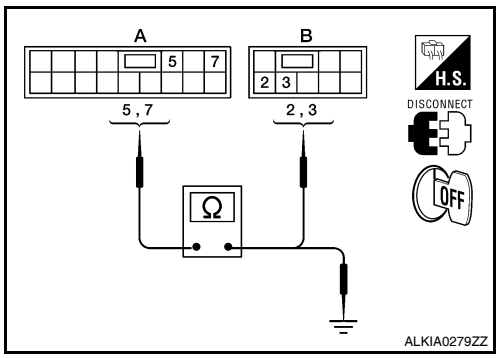
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	1		No
	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and rear power window switch RH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	5	D303 (B)	3	Yes
	7		2	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

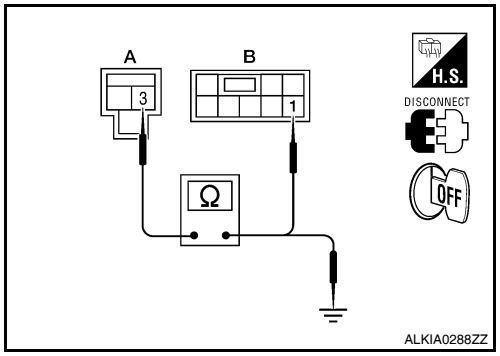
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	5		No
	7		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Disconnect BCM and rear power window switch.
2. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and rear power window switch connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Rear power window switch connector		Terminal	Continuity
M16 (A)	3	LH	D203 (B)	1	Yes
		RH	D303 (B)		

3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M16 (A)	3		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.
Refer to PWC-311, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation".

REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection

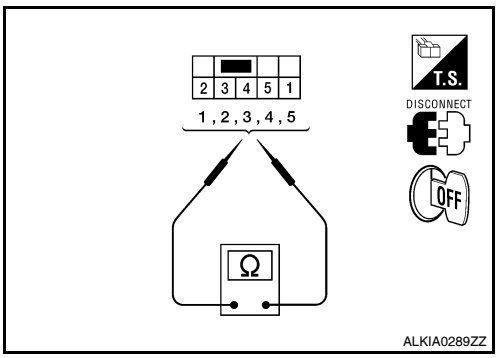
INFOID:0000000004205162

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Check rear power window switch.

Terminal		Power window switch condition	Continuity
1	5	UP	Yes
3	4		
3	4	NEUTRAL	
5	2		
1	4	DOWN	
5	2		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window switch is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW MOTOR
DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205163

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205164

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCUIT

Does front power window motor LH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-313, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

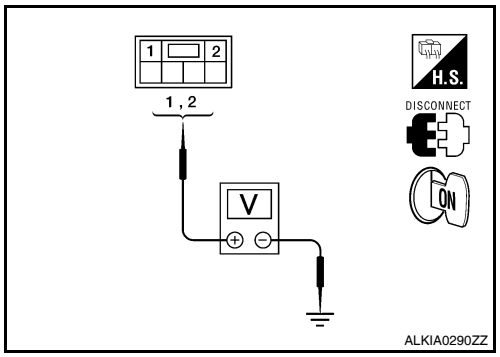
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205165

Front Power Window Motor LH Circuit Check

1. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



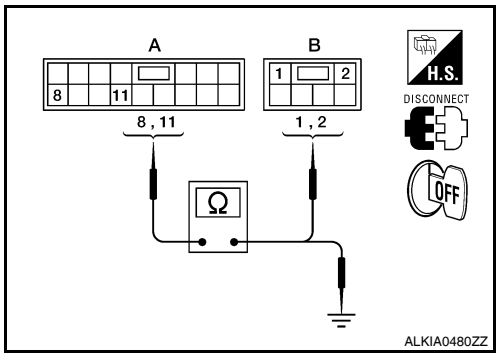
Terminal			Main power window and door lock/unlock switch condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D9	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-314, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor connector LH (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	8	D9 (B)	2	Yes
	11		1	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	8		No
	11		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR

Check front power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-314, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-314, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205166

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to power window motor?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-314, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205167

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-320, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205168

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205169

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW MOTOR CIRCIUT

Does power window motor operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-315, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

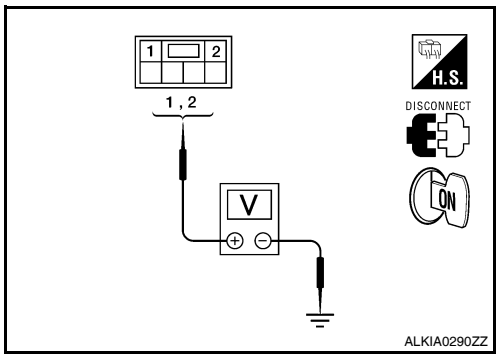
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205170

Front Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect front power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.



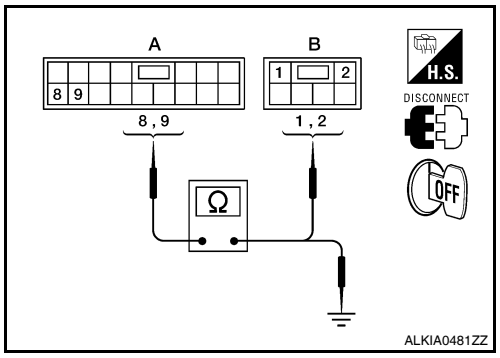
Terminal			Front power window motor RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D104	2	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	1		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-316, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	8	D104 (B)	2	Yes
	9		1	

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	8		No
	9		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check front power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-316, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-316, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205171

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to front power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
1	2	DOWN
2	1	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-316, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205172

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

2. CHECK ANTI-PINCH OPERATION

Check anti-pinch operation.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Refer to PWC-322, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

REAR LH

REAR LH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205173

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from power window main switch or rear power window switch LH.

REAR LH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205174

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor LH operate with main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch LH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-317, "REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"

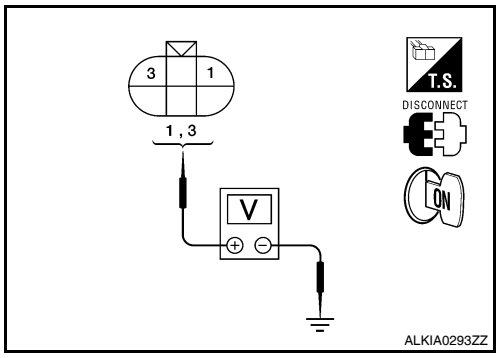
REAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205175

Power Window Motor Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor LH connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor LH connector and ground.



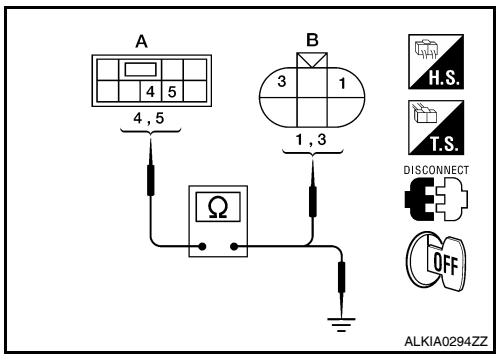
Terminal			Window condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal			
D204	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check rear power window switch LH. Refer to PWC-311, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch LH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and rear power window motor LH connector (B).



Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D203 (A)	5	D204 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch LH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D203 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-318, "REAR LH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR LH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205176

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor LH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor LH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor LH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH

REAR RH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205177

Door glass moves UP/DOWN by receiving the signal from main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH.

REAR RH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205178

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Does rear power window motor RH operate with operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch or rear power window switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-318, "REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure".

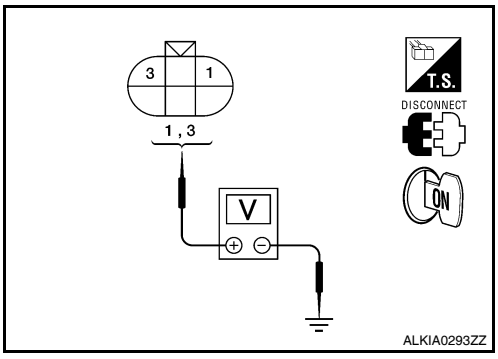
REAR RH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205179

Rear Power Window Motor RH Circuit Check

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Disconnect rear power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between rear power window motor RH connector and ground.



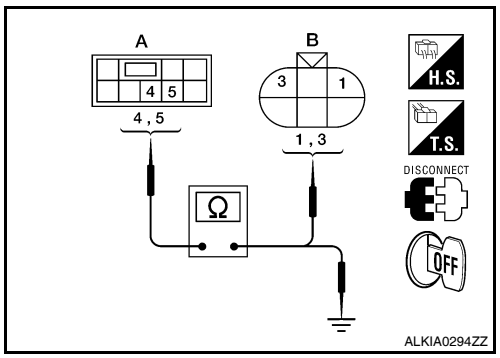
Terminal			Rear power window switch RH condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal			
D304	1	Ground	UP	Battery voltage
			DOWN	0
	3		UP	0
			DOWN	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Check rear power window switch RH. Refer to PWC-311, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Inspection".

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear power window switch RH.
3. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and rear power window motor RH connector (B).



Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Rear power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D303 (A)	5	D304 (B)	1	Yes
	4		3	

4. Check continuity between rear power window switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Rear power window switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D303 (A)	5		No
	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-319, "REAR RH : Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

REAR RH : Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205180

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Does motor operate by connecting the battery voltage directly to rear power window motor RH?

Terminal		Motor condition
(+)	(–)	
3	1	DOWN
1	3	UP

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Rear power window motor RH is OK.
NO >> Replace rear power window motor RH. Refer to GW-14, "Removal and Installation".

ENCODER
DRIVER SIDE
DRIVER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205181

Detects condition of the front power window motor LH operation and transmits to main power window and door lock/unlock switch as pulse signal.

DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205182

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass LH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating main power window and door lock/unlock switch?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-320, "DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

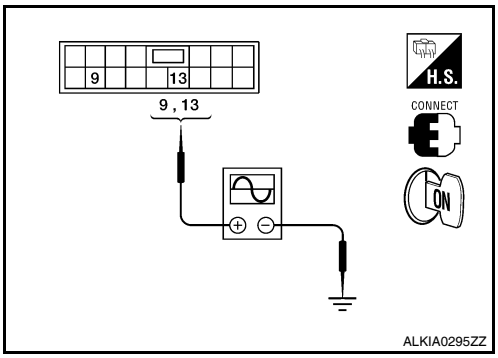
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205183

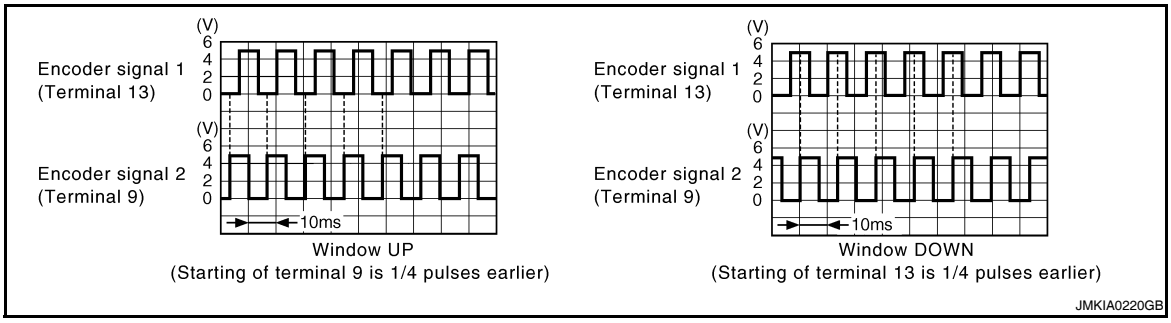
Encoder Circuit Check

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check signal between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal		
D7	9	Ground	Refer to following signal
	13		

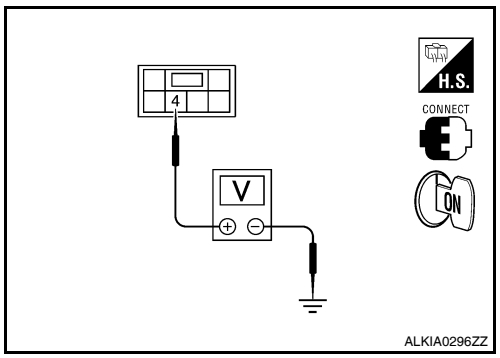


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



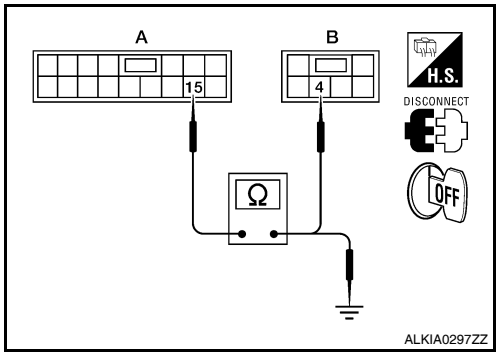
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal		
D9	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	15	D9 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

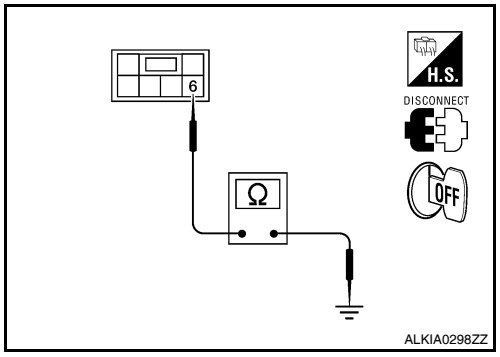
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	15		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor LH.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor LH connector and ground.



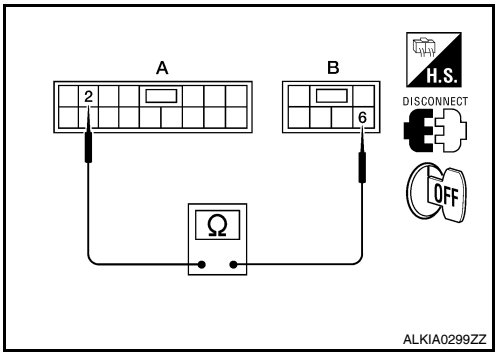
Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D9	6		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6
NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	2	D9 (B)	6	Yes

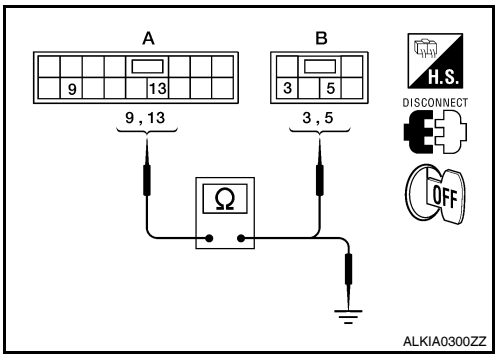
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
2. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front power window motor LH connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front power window motor LH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	9	D9 (B)	3	Yes
	13		5	

3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	9		No
	13		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor LH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-314, "DRIVER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Description

INFOID:0000000004205184

Detects condition of the front power window motor RH operation and transmits to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH as pulse signal.

PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205185

1. CHECK ENCODER OPERATION

Does front door glass RH perform AUTO open/close operation normally when operating power window and door lock/unlock switch RH?

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Encoder operation is OK.

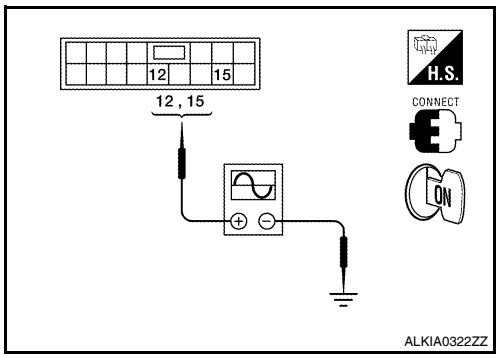
NO >> Refer to PWC-323, "PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure".

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

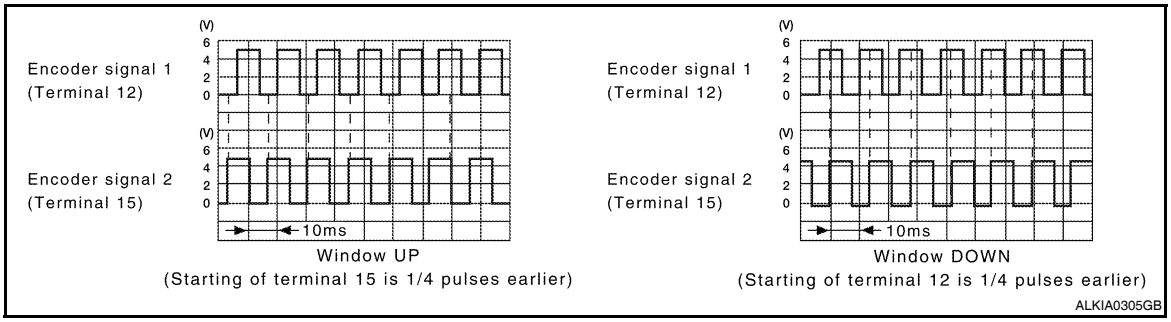
INFOID:0000000004205186

1. CHECK ENCODER SIGNAL

1. Connect front power window motor RH.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector and ground with oscilloscope.



Terminals			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal		
D105	12	Ground	Refer to following signal
	15		

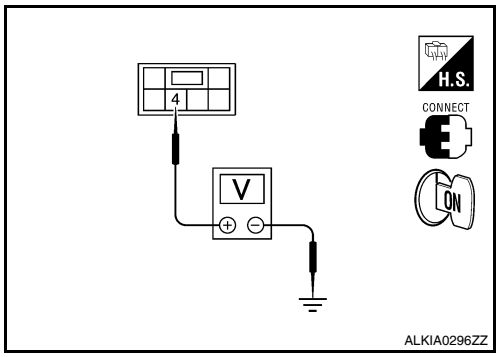


Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between front power window motor RH connector and ground.



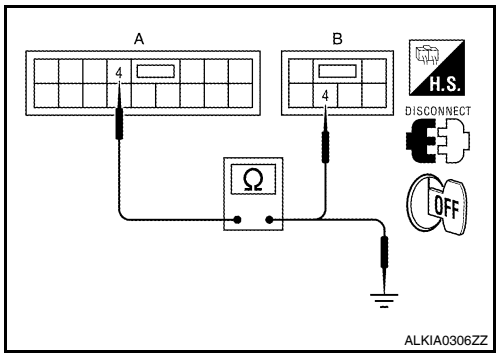
Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal		
D105	4	Ground	10

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> GO TO 3

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and front power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	4	D104 (B)	4	Yes

4. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	4		No

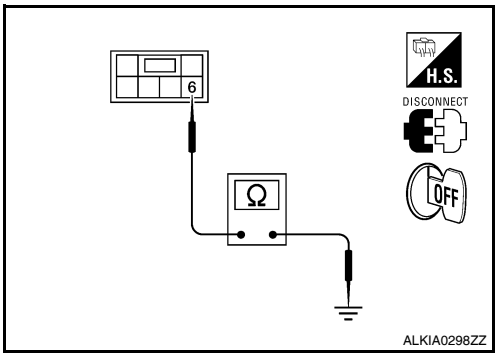
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-309, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect front power window motor RH.
3. Check continuity between front power window motor RH connector and ground.



Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D104	6		Yes

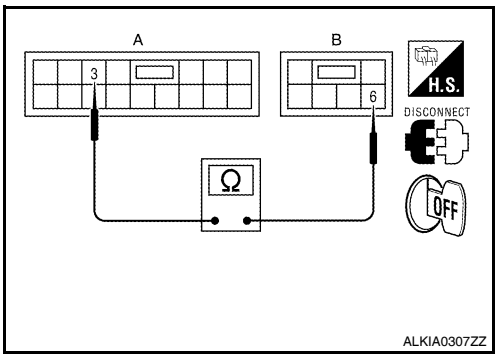
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6

NO >> GO TO 5

5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 2

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	3	D104 (B)	6	Yes

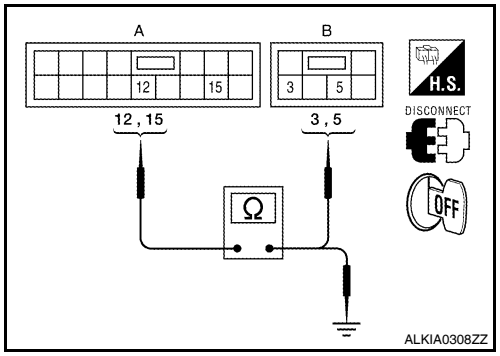
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace power window and door lock/unlock switch RH. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-309, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY 3

1. Disconnect power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
2. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and front power window motor RH connector (B).



Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Front power window motor RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
D105 (A)	12	D104 (B)	5	Yes
	15		3	

3. Check continuity between power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (A) and ground.

Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D105 (A)	12		No
	15		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace front power window motor RH. Refer to GW-19, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-316, "PASSENGER SIDE : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004205187

Detects door open/close condition and transmits the signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205188

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“DOOR SW-DR” and “DOOR SW-AS”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-34, "RETAINED PWR : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - RETAINED PWR)".

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF
DOOR SW-AS	OPEN	: ON
	CLOSE	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch circuit is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-326, "Diagnosis Procedure".

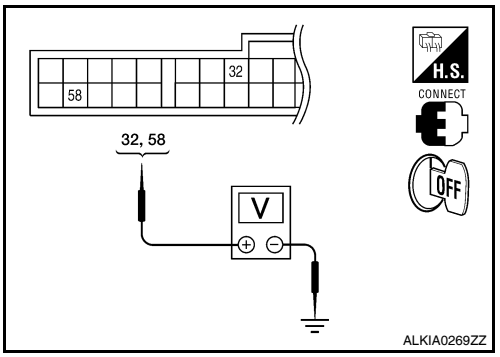
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205189

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Terminals (+) BCM connector	Terminals (+) Terminal	Terminals (–)	Door condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
M18	32	Ground	Front door RH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage
	58		Front door LH	OPEN	0
				CLOSE	Battery voltage



Is the measurement value within the specification?

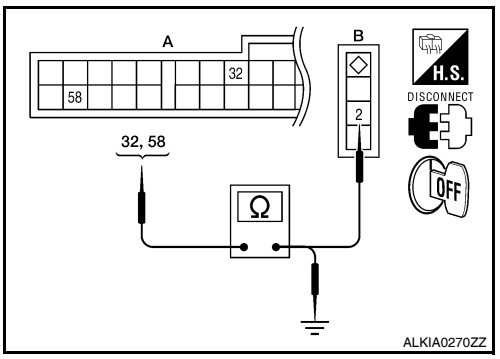
YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and front door switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and front door switch connector (B).

BCM connector	Terminal	Front door switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	32	RH: B108 (B)	2	Yes
	58	LH: B8 (B)		

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.



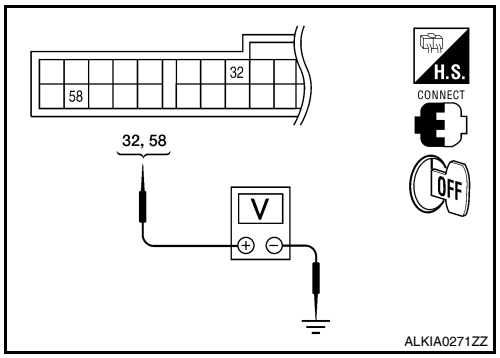
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	32		No
	58		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect BCM connector.
2. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.



Terminal			Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	32	Ground	Battery voltage
	58		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

4. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-327, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

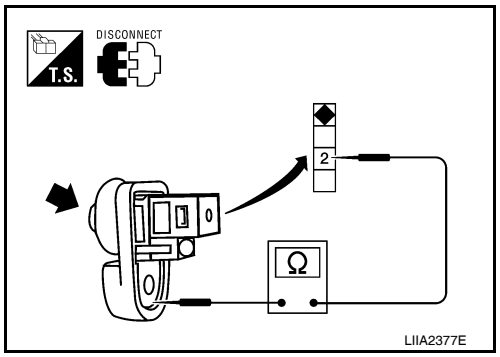
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front door switch.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205190

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switches.



Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
Door switches			
2	Ground part of door switch	Pressed	No
		Released	Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Front door switch is OK.
NO >> Replace front door switch.

DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004205191

Power window main switch detects condition of the door key cylinder and transmits to BCM as the LOCK or UNLOCK signals.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205192

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check (“KEY CYL LK-SW”, “KEY CYL UN-SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
KEY CYL LK-SW	Lock	: ON
	Neutral / Unlock	: OFF
KEY CYL UN-SW	Unlock	: ON
	Neutral / Lock	: OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

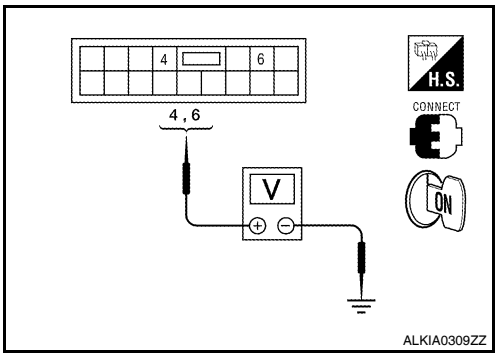
YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-328, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205193

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector and ground.



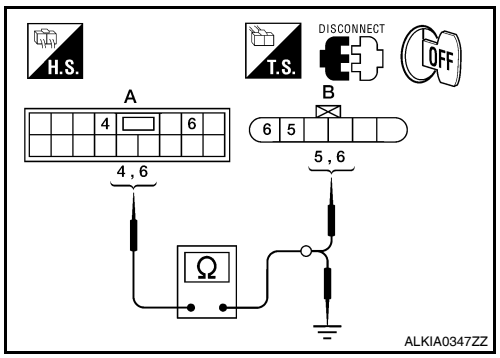
Terminals			Key position	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		(–)		
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal			
D7	4	Ground	Lock	0
			Neutral/Unlock	5
	6		Unlock	0
			Neutral/Lock	5

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect main power window and door lock/unlock switch and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
3. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector (B).



Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Continuity
D7 (A)	4	D10 (B)	6	Yes
	6		5	

4. Check continuity between main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (A) and ground.

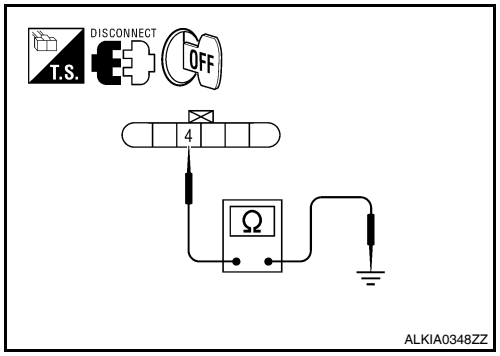
Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D7 (A)	4		No
	6		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector and ground.



Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
D10	4		Yes

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check door key cylinder switch.
Refer to PWC-329, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (door key cylinder switch). After that, refer to PWC-330, "Special Repair Requirement".

Component Inspection

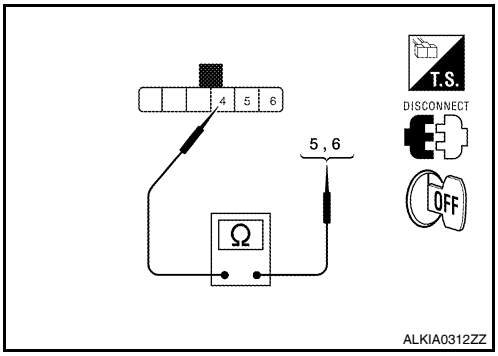
INFOID:0000000004205194

COMPONENT INSPECTION

1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).

Terminal		Key position	Continuity
Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) connector			
5	4	Unlock	Yes
		Neutral/Lock	No
6		Lock	Yes
		Neutral/Unlock	No



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key cylinder switch is OK.
NO >> Replace front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch). After that, refer to PWC-330, "Special Repair Requirement".

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205195

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205196

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Front door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Power window lock switch signal
- Retained power operation signal

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205197

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-331, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

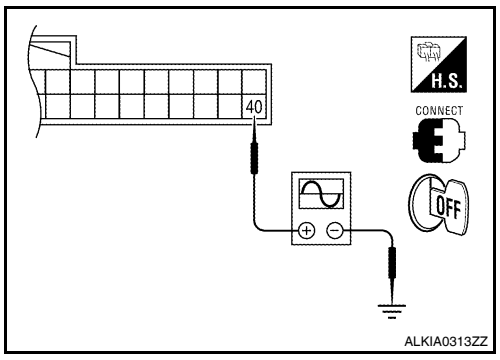
POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

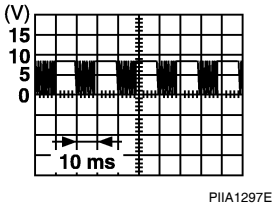
INFOID:0000000004205198

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.



Terminal			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

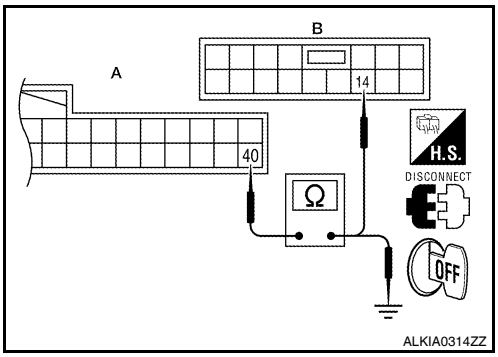
PIIA1297E

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM and main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector (B).



ALKIA0314ZZ

BCM connector	Terminal	Main power window and door lock/unlock switch connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D7 (B)	14	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Description

INFOID:0000000004205199

Main power window and door lock/unlock switch, power window and door lock/unlock switch RH and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.
The signal mentioned below is transmitted from BCM to main power window and door lock/unlock switch and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Keyless power window down signal

The signal mentioned below is transmitted from main power window and door lock/unlock switch to power window and door lock/unlock switch RH
- Front door window RH operation signal
- Power window control by key cylinder switch signal
- Retained power operation signal
- Power window lock switch signal

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205200

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check (“CDL LOCK SW ”, “CDL UNLOCK SW”) in “DATA MONITOR” mode for “POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM” with CONSULT-III. Refer to BCS-19, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - DOOR LOCK)".

Monitor item	Condition	
CDL LOCK SW	LOCK	: ON
	UNLOCK	: OFF
CDL UNLOCK SW	LOCK	: OFF
	UNLOCK	: ON

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> Refer to PWC-333, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure".

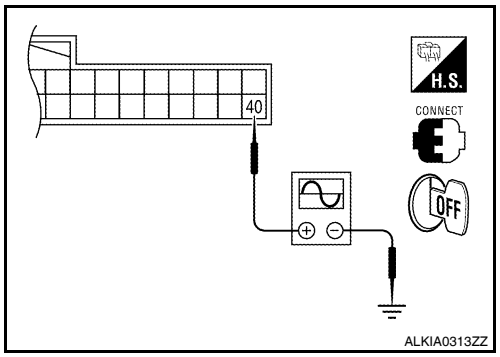
FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

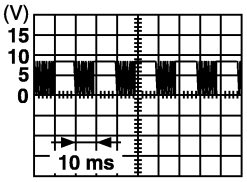
INFOID:0000000004205201

Power Window Serial Link Check

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

1. Remove Intelligent Key, and close the front door LH and RH.
2. Check signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.
3. Check that signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (LH and RH) is turned to “LOCK” or “UNLOCK”.



Terminal			Signal (Reference value)
(+)		(–)	
BCM connector	Terminal		
M18	40	Ground	

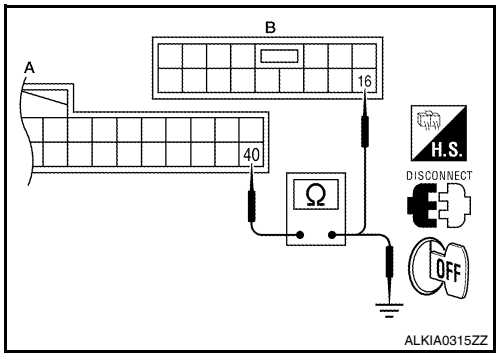
PIIA1297E

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Power window serial link is OK.
NO >> GO TO 2

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM.
3. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector (B).



BCM connector	Terminal	Power window and door lock/unlock switch RH connector	Terminal	Continuity
M18 (A)	40	D105 (B)	16	Yes

4. Check continuity between BCM connector (A) and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M18 (A)	40		No

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:0000000004205202

Ground circuit of main power window and door lock/unlock switch shuts off if power window lock switch of main power window and door lock/unlock switch is operated. This inhibits all operation, except for the main switch.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000004205203

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW LOCK SIGNAL

Exchanges for a normal main power window and door lock/unlock switch, and operation is checked.

Does power window lock operate?

YES >> Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch. Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, refer to PWC-335, "Special Repair Requirement".
NO >> Check condition of harness and connector.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:0000000004205204

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittenrt incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

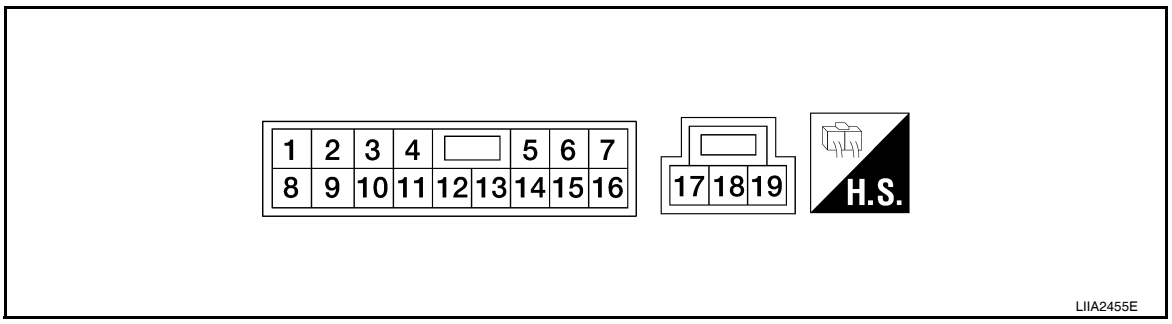
ECU DIAGNOSIS

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Reference Value

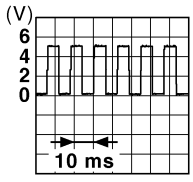
INFOID:0000000004205206

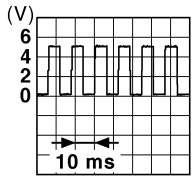
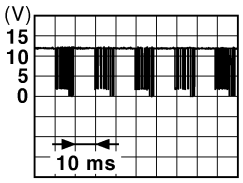
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

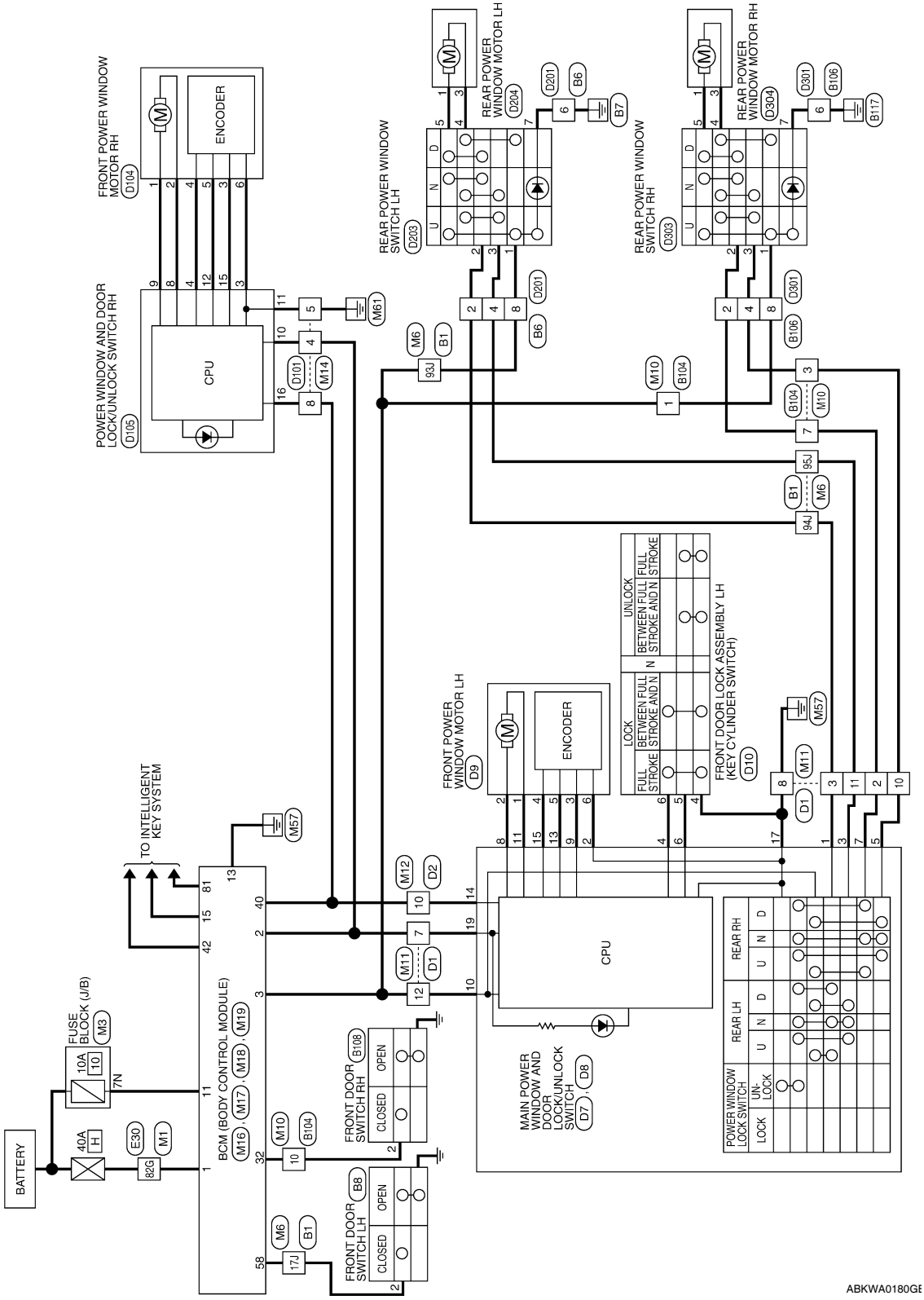
Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (G/B)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
2 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
3 (G/O)	Ground	Rear power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When rear LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
4 (L/B)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH LOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
5 (G/R)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH DOWN signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
6 (L/R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LH UNLOCK signal	Input	Key position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0
7 (G/W)	Ground	Rear power window motor RH UP signal	Output	When rear RH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
8 (L/R)	11	Front door power window motor LH UP signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated UP.	Battery voltage
9 (G/W)	2	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
10 (L/W)	Ground	RAP signal	Input	IGN SW ON	Battery voltage
				Within 45 second after ignition switch is turned to OFF.	Battery voltage
				When front LH or RH door is opened during retained power operation.	0
11 (L/B)	8	Front door power window motor LH DOWN signal	Output	When front LH switch in power window main switch is operated DOWN.	Battery voltage
13 (G/Y)	2	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
14 (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB
15 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates.	10
17 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
19 (R/Y)		Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000004205207

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM-WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS-WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G	2G	1G
17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	
26G	25G	24G	23G	22G	21G	20G	19G	18G
34G	33G	32G	31G	30G	29G	28G	27G	
41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G		
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G
58G	57G	56G	55G	54G	53G	52G	51G	
63G	62G	61G	60G	59G				
72G	71G	70G	69G	68G	67G	66G		
80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	65G	64G
83G		82G		81G				

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3N	2N	1N
8N	7N	6N	5N	4N

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7N	W/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9J	8J	7J	6J	5J	4J	3J	2J	1J
17J	16J	15J	14J	13J	12J	11J	10J	
25J	24J	23J	22J	21J	20J	19J	18J	
30J	29J	28J	27J	26J				
37J	36J	35J	34J	33J	32J	31J		
46J	45J	44J	43J	42J	41J	40J	39J	38J
55J	54J	53J	52J	51J	50J	49J		
63J	62J	61J	60J	59J	58J	57J	56J	48J	47J
70J	69J	68J	67J	66J	65J	64J		
79J	78J	77J	76J	75J	74J	73J	72J	77J
87J	86J	85J	84J					
92J	91J	90J	89J	88J	83J	82J	81J	80J
99J	98J	97J	96J	95J	94J	93J		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–
93J	L/W	–
94J	G/B	–
95J	G/O	–

ABKIA0594GB

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4		3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	–
3	G/R	–
7	G/W	–
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	–
3	G/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
10	G/R	–
11	G/O	–
12	L/W	–

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	–

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2		3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	–
5	B	–
8	Y/G	–

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
2	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_ WINDOW_ POWER_ SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

ABKIA0663GB

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K_LINE
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

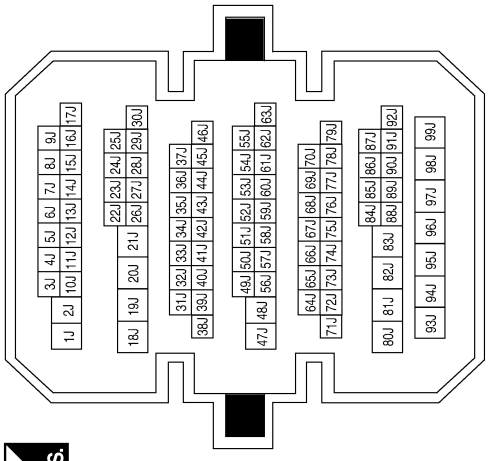
Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

ABKIA0595GB

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

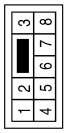
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–
93J	L/W	–
94J	G/B	–
95J	G/O	–

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	–
4	G/O	–
6	B	–
8	L/W	–

Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW (DR)

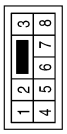
Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	–
3	G/R	–
7	G/B	–
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	B106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	–
4	G/R	–
6	B/Y	–
8	L/W	–

ABKIA0601GB

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	RB	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	–
3	G/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
10	G/R	–
11	G/O	–
12	L/W	–

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	–

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/B	RL_UP
2	W/B	ENCODER_GND
3	G/O	RL_DOWN
4	L/B	LOCK
5	G/R	RR_DOWN
6	L/R	UNLOCK
7	G/W	RR_UP
8	R/B	AS_UP

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
10	L/W	IGN
11	R/W	AS_DOWN
13	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
14	YG	COM
15	G/R	ENCODER_POWER

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
19	R/Y	BAT

ABKIA0664GB

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2
3	4
5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	–
2	L/R	–
3	G/W	–
4	G/R	–
5	G/Y	–
6	W/B	–

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	–
5	B	–
8	Y/G	–

Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	–
2	L/R	–
3	G/W	–
4	G/R	–
5	G/Y	–
6	W/B	–

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

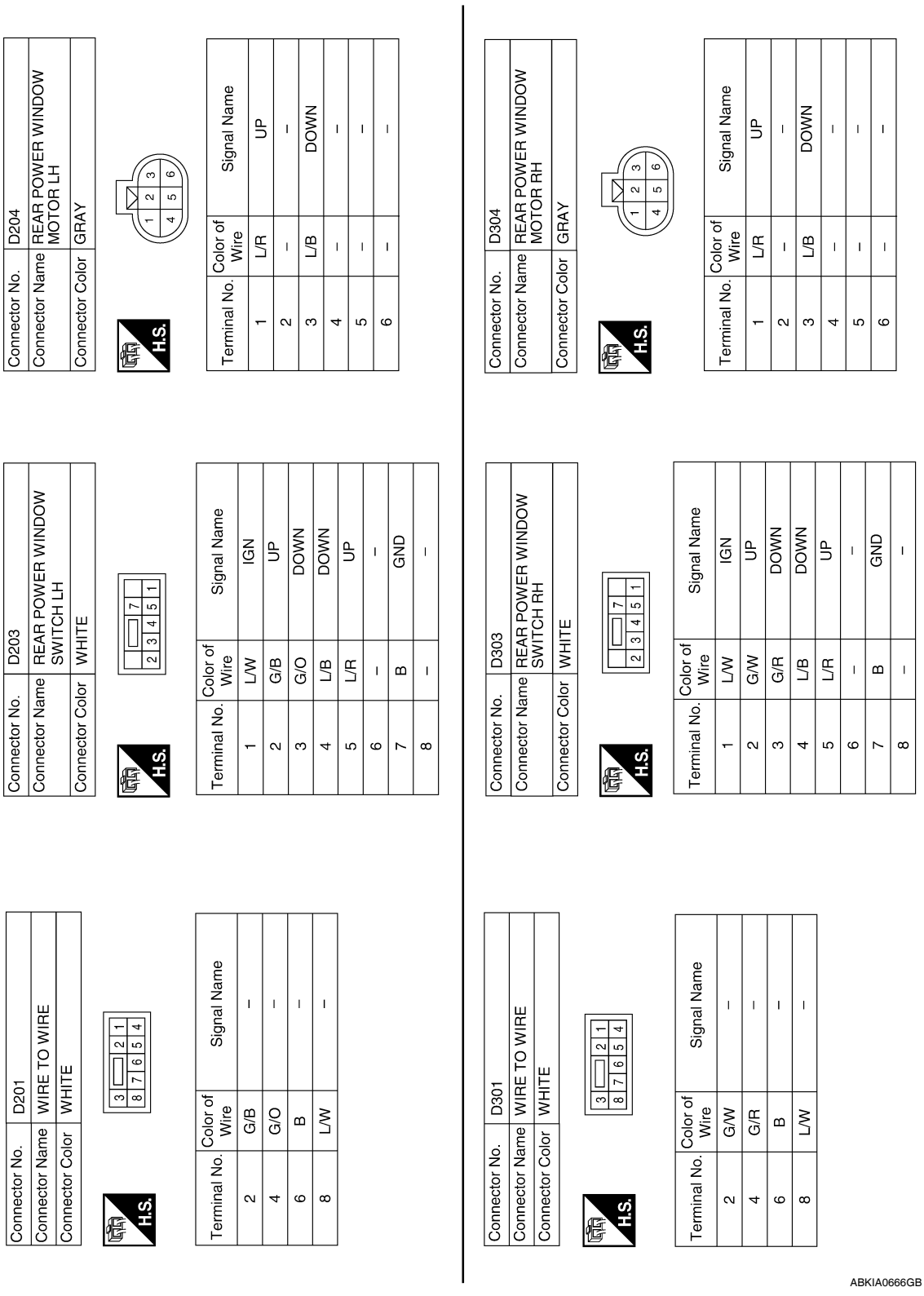
H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	–	–
2	–	–
3	W/B	GND
4	G/R	ENCDER POWER
5	–	–
6	–	–
7	–	–

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L/R	UP
9	L/B	DOWN
10	R/Y	BATT
11	B	GND
12	G/Y	ENCODER SIG1
13	–	–
14	–	–
15	G/W	ENCODER SIG2
16	Y/G	COM

ABKIA0665GB



ABKIA0666GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004205208

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

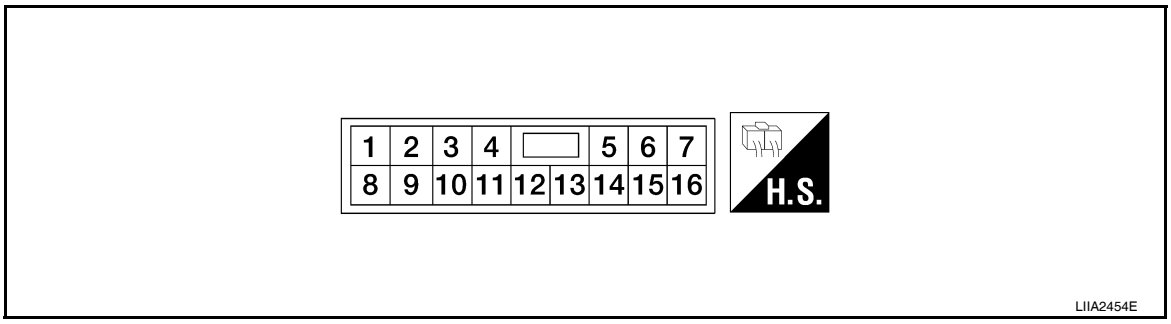
Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH

Reference Value

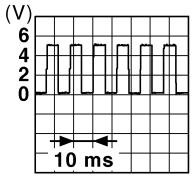
INFOID:0000000004205209

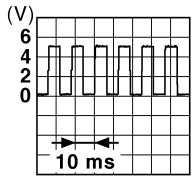
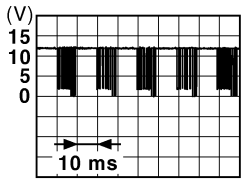
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

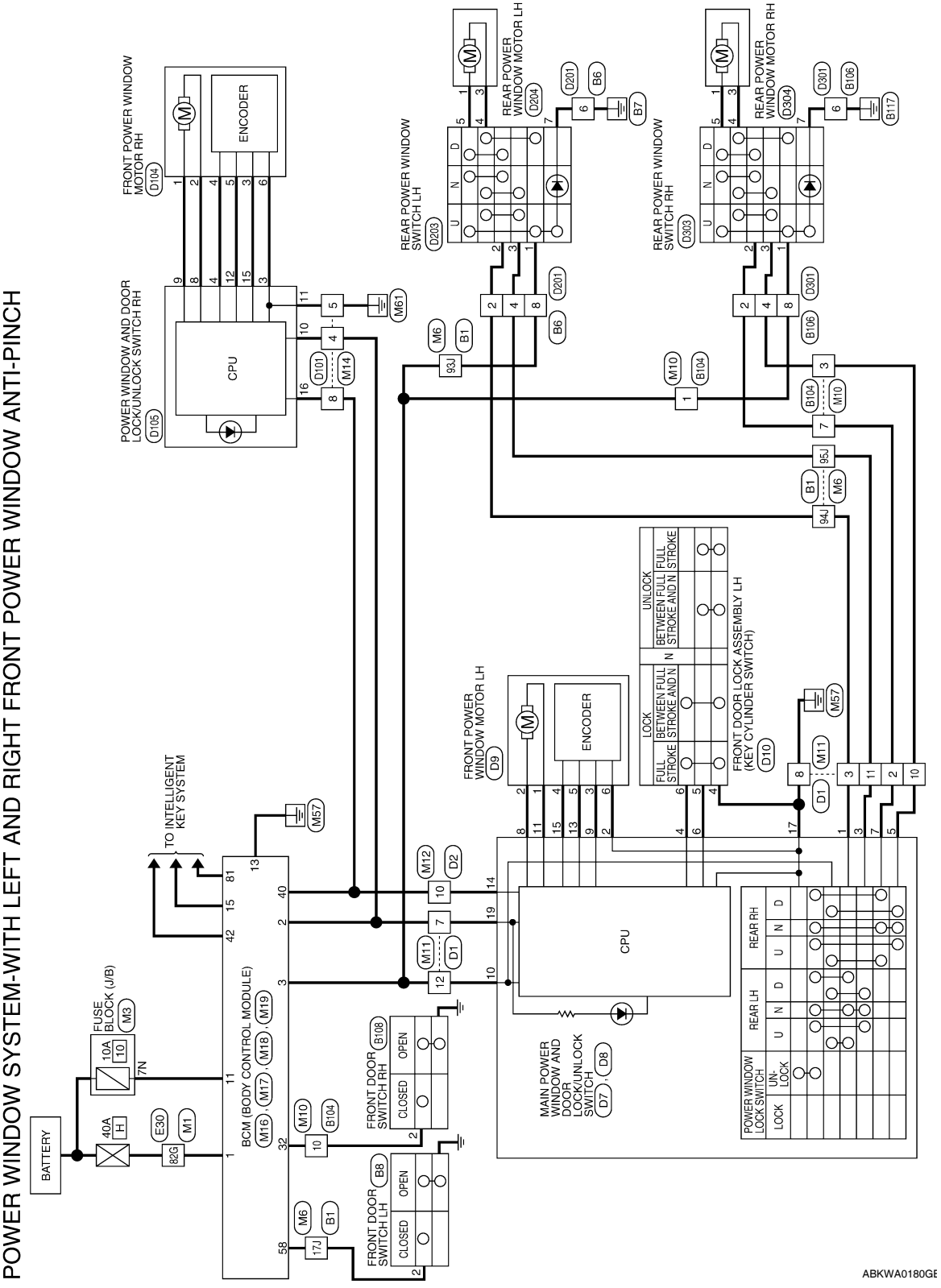
Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
3 (W/B)	Ground	Encoder ground	—	—	0
4 (G/R)	Ground	Encoder power supply	Output	When ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	10
8 (L/R)	9	Power window motor UP signal	Output	When power window motor is UP at operated.	Battery voltage
9 (L/B)	8	Power window motor DOWN signal	Output	When power window motor is DOWN at operated.	Battery voltage
10 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	—	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	—	0
12 (G/Y)	3	Encoder pulse signal 1	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
15 (G/W)	3	Encoder pulse signal 2	Input	When power window motor operates.	 JMKIA0070GB
16 (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	IGN SW ON or power window timer operating.	 JPMIA0013GB

Wiring Diagram

INFOID:0000000004498325

POWER WINDOW SYSTEM-WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH



POWER WINDOW SYSTEM CONNECTORS-WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9G	8G	7G	6G	5G	4G	3G	2G	1G
17G	16G	15G	14G	13G	12G	11G	10G	
26G	25G	24G	23G	22G	21G	20G		
34G	33G	32G	31G	30G	29G	28G	27G	19G	18G
41G	40G	39G	38G	37G	36G	35G		
50G	49G	48G	47G	46G	45G	44G	43G	42G
58G	57G	56G	55G					
63G	62G	61G	60G	59G	54G	53G	52G	51G
72G	71G	70G	69G	68G	67G	66G		
80G	79G	78G	77G	76G	75G	74G	73G	65G	64G
			83G		82G		81G	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

3N		2N	1N
8N	7N	6N	5N	4N

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7N	W/R	–

Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

9J	8J	7J	6J	5J	4J	3J	2J	1J
17J	16J	15J	14J	13J	12J	11J	10J	
25J	24J	23J	22J					
30J	29J	28J	27J	26J	21J	20J	19J	18J
37J	36J	35J	34J	33J	32J	31J		
46J	45J	44J	43J	42J	41J	40J	39J	38J
55J	54J	53J	52J	51J	50J	49J		
63J	62J	61J	60J	59J	58J	57J	56J	48J	47J
70J	69J	68J	67J	66J	65J	64J		
79J	78J	77J	76J	75J	74J	73J	72J	77J
87J	86J	85J	84J					
92J	91J	90J	89J	88J	83J	82J	81J	80J
99J	98J	97J	96J	95J	94J	93J		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–
93J	L/W	–
94J	G/B	–
95J	G/O	–

ABKIA0594GB

Connector No.	M12
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	–

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	–
3	G/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
10	G/R	–
11	G/O	–
12	L/W	–

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

H.S.

5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	–
3	G/R	–
7	G/W	–
10	R/B	–

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
13	B	GND1
15	Y/L	ACC_LED

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

1	3
2	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPL Y_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_ WINDOW_ POWER_ SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	–
5	B	–
8	Y/G	–

ABKIA0663GB

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20
59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K_LINE
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

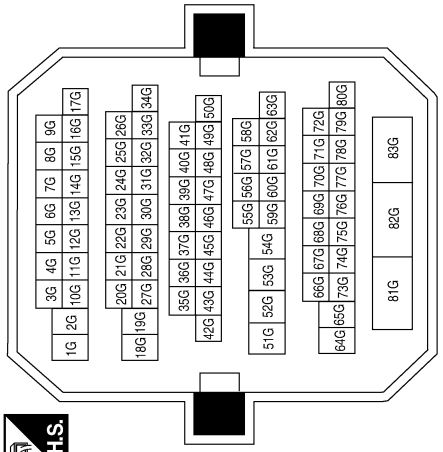
79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60
99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
82G	W/B	–

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

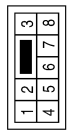
H.S.



ABKIA0595GB

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

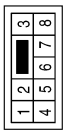
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	–
4	G/O	–
6	B	–
8	L/W	–

Connector No.	B106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

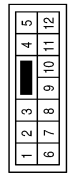


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/B	–
4	G/R	–
6	B/Y	–
8	L/W	–

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17J	SB	–
93J	L/W	–
94J	G/B	–
95J	G/O	–

Connector No.	B104
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	BROWN

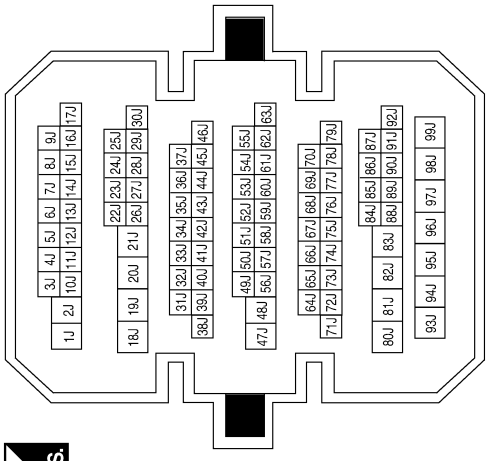
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/W	–
3	G/R	–
7	G/B	–
10	R/B	–

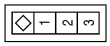
Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



Connector No.	B8
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	SB	DOOR SW (DR)

ABKIA0601GB

Connector No.	B108
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	RB	DOOR SW (AS)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	G/W	–
3	G/B	–
7	R/Y	–
8	B	–
10	G/R	–
11	G/O	–
12	L/W	–

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	Y/G	–

Connector No.	D7
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	G/B	RL_UP
2	W/B	ENCODER_GND
3	G/O	RL_DOWN
4	L/B	LOCK
5	G/R	RR_DOWN
6	L/R	UNLOCK
7	G/W	RR_UP
8	R/B	AS_UP

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	G/W	ENCODER_SIG2
10	L/W	IGN
11	R/W	AS_DOWN
13	G/Y	ENCODER_SIG1
14	YG	COM
15	G/R	ENCODER_POWER

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	MAIN POWER WINDOW AND LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
17	B	GND
19	R/Y	BAT

ABKIA0664GB

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1		2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	–
2	L/R	–
3	G/W	–
4	G/R	–
5	G/Y	–
6	W/B	–

Connector No.	D10
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	B	GND
5	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_ UNLOCK_SW
6	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_ LOCK_SW

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	R/Y	–
5	B	–
8	Y/G	–

Connector No.	D104
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

1	2
3	4	5	6

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L/B	–
2	L/R	–
3	G/W	–
4	G/R	–
5	G/Y	–
6	W/B	–

Connector No.	D105
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH
Connector Color	WHITE

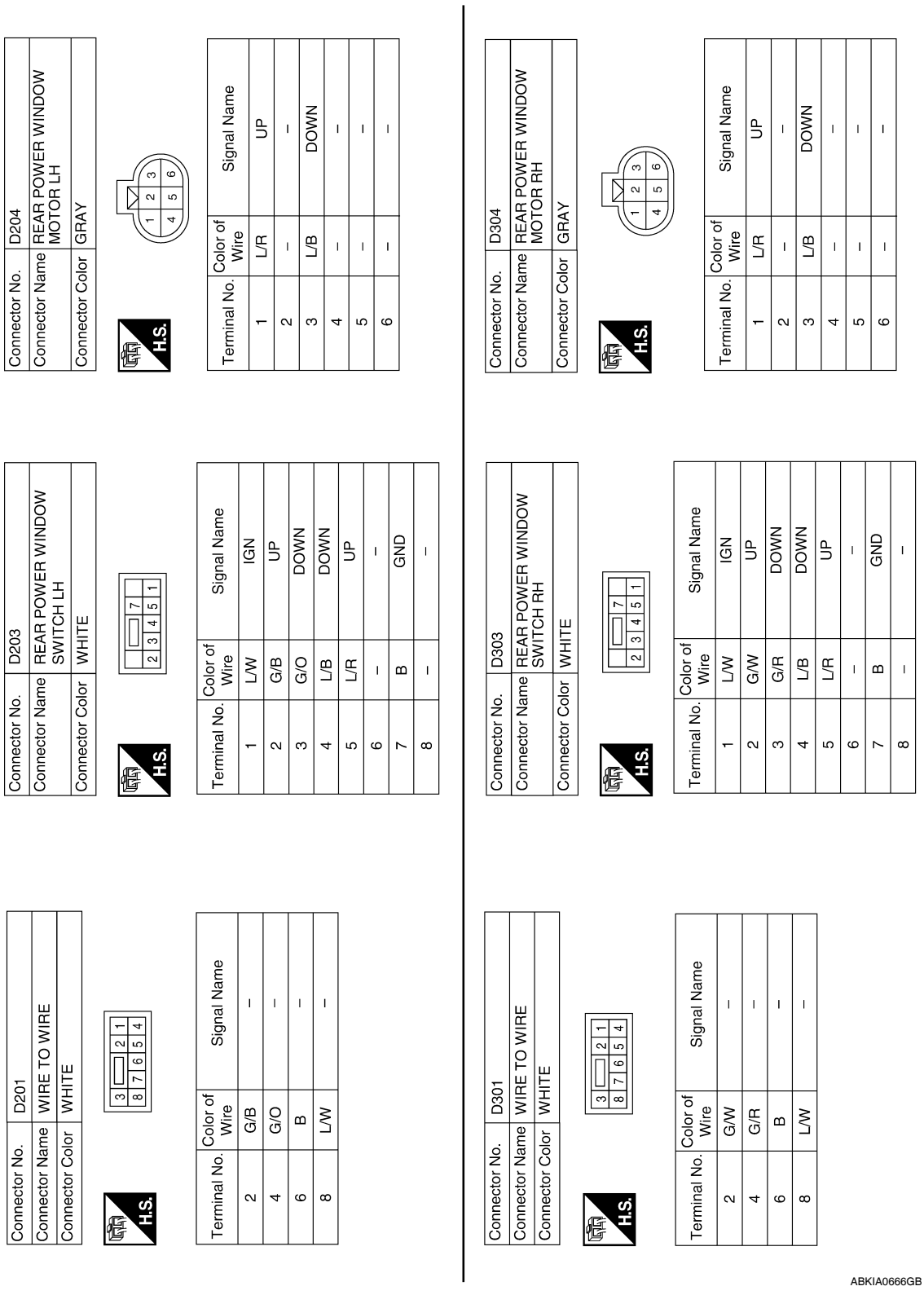
H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	–	–
2	–	–
3	W/B	GND
4	G/R	ENCDER POWER
5	–	–
6	–	–
7	–	–

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L/R	UP
9	L/B	DOWN
10	R/Y	BATT
11	B	GND
12	G/Y	ENCODER SIG1
13	–	–
14	–	–
15	G/W	ENCODER SIG2
16	Y/G	COM

ABKIA0665GB



ABKIA0666GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004498326

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL

Switches to fail-safe control when malfunction is detected in encoder signal that detects up/down speed and direction of door glass. Switches to fail-safe control when error beyond regulation value is detected between the fully closed position and the actual position of the glass.

Error	Error condition
Pulse sensor malfunction	When only one side of pulse signal is being detected for more than the specified value.
Both pulse sensors malfunction	When both pulse signals have not been detected for more than the specified value during glass open/close operation.
Pulse direction malfunction	When the pulse signal that is detected during glass open/close operation detects the opposite condition of power window motor operating direction.
Glass recognition position malfunction 1	When it detects the error between glass fully closed position in power window switch memory and actual fully closed position during glass open/close operation is more than the specified value.
Glass recognition position malfunction 2	When it detects pulse count more than the value of glass full stroke during glass open/close operation.
Malfunction of not yet updated closed position of glass	When glass open/close operation is continuously performed without fully closing more than the specified value (approximately 10 strokes).

It changes to condition before initialization and the following functions do not operate when switched to fail-safe control.
- Auto-up operation
- Anti-pinch function
- Retained power function

Perform initial operation to recover when switched to fail-safe mode. However, it switches back to fail-safe control when malfunction is found in power window switch or in motor.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000004498299

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	OFF
	Front wiper switch HI	ON
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	OFF
	Front wiper switch LO	ON
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	OFF
	Front washer switch ON	ON
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	OFF
	Front wiper switch INT	ON
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	OFF
	Front wiper is in STOP position	ON
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	OFF
	Turn signal switch RH	ON
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	OFF
	Turn signal switch LH	ON
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	ON
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	OFF
	Lighting switch HI	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	OFF
	Lighting switch 2ND	ON
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	OFF
	Lighting switch PASS	ON
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	OFF
	Lighting switch AUTO	ON
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	OFF
	Front fog lamp switch ON	ON
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	OFF
	Driver door opened	ON
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	OFF
	Passenger door opened	ON
DOOR SW-RR	Rear door RH closed	OFF
	Rear door RH opened	ON
DOOR SW-RL	Rear door LH closed	OFF
	Rear door LH opened	ON
DOOR SW-BK	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch LOCK	ON
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	OFF
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	ON
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	ON
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	OFF
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	ON
KEY CYL SW-TR	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	OFF
HAZARD SW	When hazard switch is not pressed	OFF
	When hazard switch is pressed	ON
REAR DEF SW	When rear window defogger switch is pressed	ON
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	OFF
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	ON
TR/BD OPEN SW	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	OFF
	While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON	ON
TRNK/HAT MNTR	Trunk lid closed	OFF
	Trunk lid opened	ON
RKE-LOCK	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When LOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-UNLOCK	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-TR/BD	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When TRUNK OPEN button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-PANIC	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	OFF
	When PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	ON
RKE-P/W OPEN	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held	OFF
	When UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	ON
RKE-MODE CHG	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	OFF
	When LOCK/UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	ON
OPTICAL SENSOR	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5 V
	When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0 V
REQ SW-DR	When driver door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When driver door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-AS	When passenger door request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When passenger door request switch is pressed	ON
REQ SW-BD/TR	When trunk request switch is not pressed	OFF
	When trunk request switch is pressed	ON
PUSH SW	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY2-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON

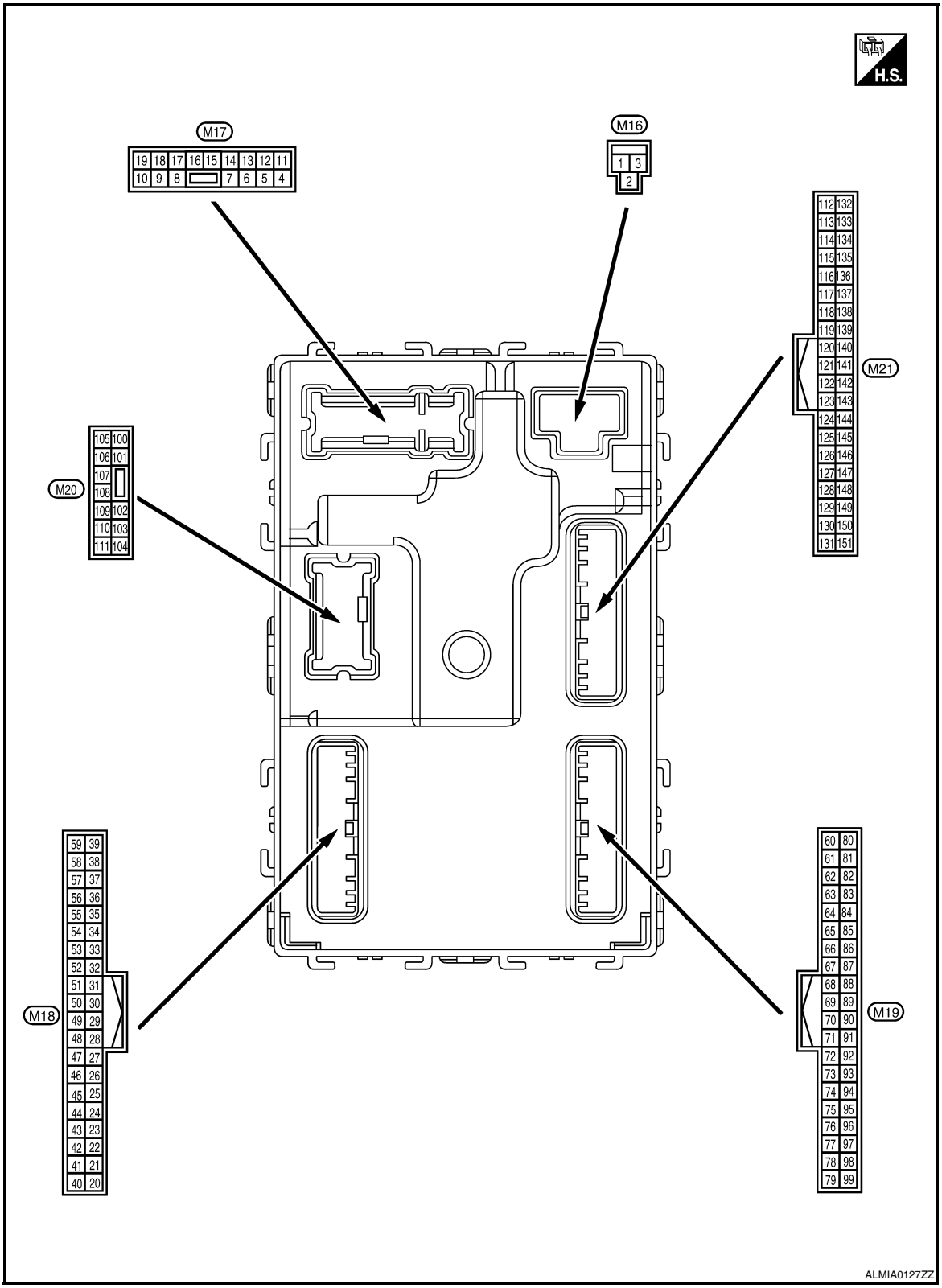
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
ACC RLY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF	OFF
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	ON
CLUTCH SW	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	OFF
	When the clutch pedal is depressed	ON
BRAKE SW 1	When the brake pedal is not depressed	ON
	When the brake pedal is depressed	OFF
DETE/CANCL SW	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN/N SW	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
S/L-LOCK	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
S/L-UNLOCK	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
S/L RELAY-F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
UNLK SEN-DR	Driver door UNLOCK status	OFF
	Driver door LOCK status	ON
PUSH SW-IPDM	When engine switch (push switch) is not pressed	OFF
	When engine switch (push switch) is pressed	ON
IGN RLY1 F/B	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
DETE SW -IPDM	When selector lever is in P position	OFF
	When selector lever is in any position other than P	ON
SFT PN -IPDM	When selector lever is in any position other than P or N	OFF
	When selector lever is in P or N position	ON
SFT P-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than P	OFF
	When selector lever is in P position	ON
SFT N-MET	When selector lever is in any position other than N	OFF
	When selector lever is in N position	ON
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	STOP
	While the engine stalls	STALL
	At engine cranking	CRANK
	Engine running	RUN
S/L LOCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	ON
S/L UNLCK-IPDM	Electronic steering column lock UNLOCK status	OFF
	Electronic steering column lock LOCK status	ON
S/L RELAY-REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	OFF
	Ignition switch ON	ON
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door UNLOCK status	UNLK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door LOCK status	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door UNLOCK status	UNLK
ID OK FLAG	Ignition switch ACC or ON	RESET
	Ignition switch OFF	SET
PRMT ENG STAT	When the engine start is prohibited	RESET
	When the engine start is permitted	SET
PRMT RKE STAT	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	RESET
KEY SW -SLOT	When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	OFF
	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	ON
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	**NOTE:** This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.	Operation frequency of Intelligent Key
CONFRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with any key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with any key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the third key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the third key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the second key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the second key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives does not accord with the first key ID registered to BCM.	YET
	The key ID that the key slot receives accords with the first key ID registered to BCM.	DONE
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	DONE
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	YET
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	DONE
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST FR1	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RR1	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
ID REGST RL1	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	DONE
	When ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	YET
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	OFF
	Tire pressure indicator ON	ON
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	OFF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	ON

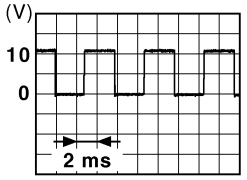
Terminal Layout

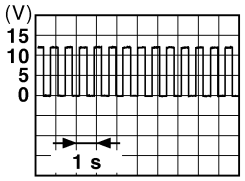
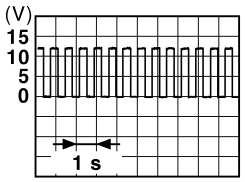
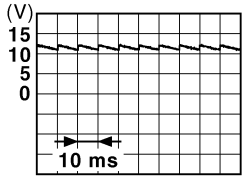
INFOID:0000000004498300

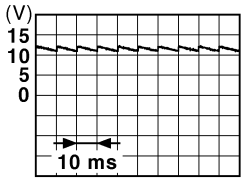
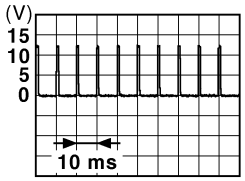
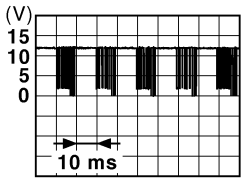


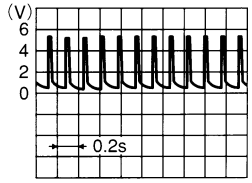
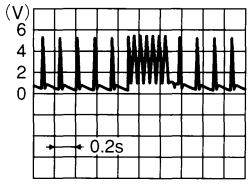
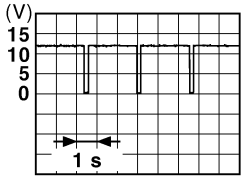
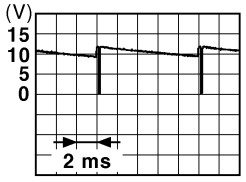
Physical Values

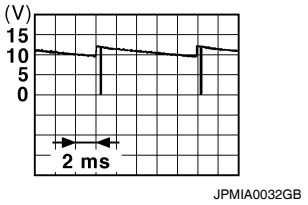
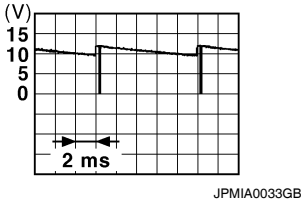
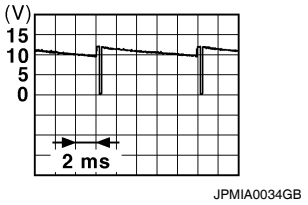
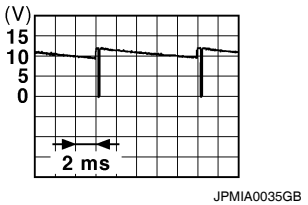
INFOID:0000000004498301

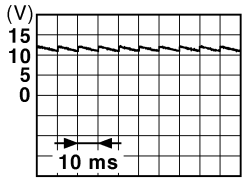
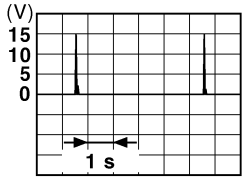
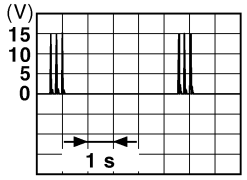
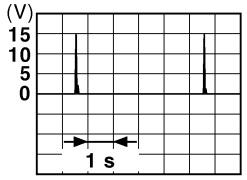
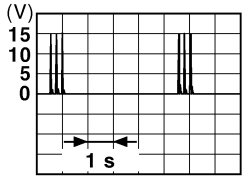
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (W/B)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (R/Y)	Ground	Battery power supply output	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
3 (L/W)	Ground	Ignition power supply output	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
4 (P/W)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		0V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time		Battery voltage
5 (G/Y)	Ground	Front door RH UNLOCK	Output	Front door RH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
7 (R/W)	Ground	Step lamp	Output	Step lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than LOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
9 (G)	Ground	Front door LH UNLOCK	Output	Front door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
10[1] (G/Y)	Ground	Rear door RH and rear door LH UNLOCK	Output	Rear door RH and rear door LH	UNLOCK (actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (actuator is not activated)	0V
11 (Y/R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0V
14 (R/Y)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination ground	Input	Tail lamp	OFF	0V
					ON	**NOTE:** When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JSNIA0010GB
15 (Y/L)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0V

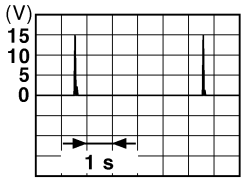
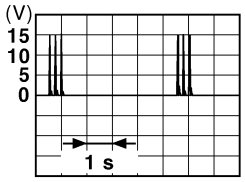
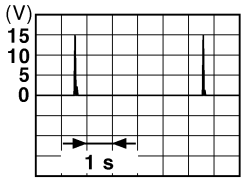
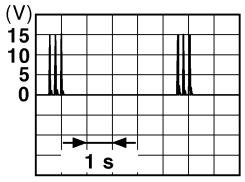
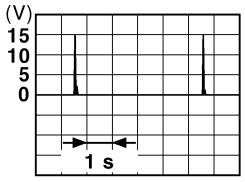
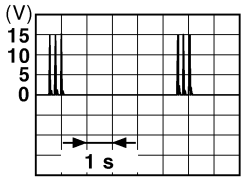
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
17 (G/B)	Ground	Turn signal (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch RH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
18 (G/Y)	Ground	Turn signal (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0V
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKID0926E 6.5 V
19 (Y)	Ground	Room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
21 (P/B)	Ground	Optical sensor signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	When outside of the vehicle is bright	Close to 5V
					When outside of the vehicle is dark	Close to 0V
22 (R/Y)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (clutch pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
24 (R/W)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—		Battery voltage
26 (O/L)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (brake pedal is not depressed)	0V
					ON (brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
27 (G/W)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (unlock sensor)	Input	Front door LH	LOCK status	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					UNLOCK status	0V
29 (Y)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot		Battery voltage
				When Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot		0V
30 (V/Y)	Ground	ACC feedback signal	Input	Ignition switch	OFF	0
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage

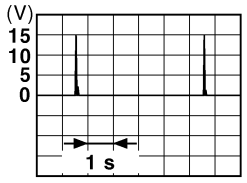
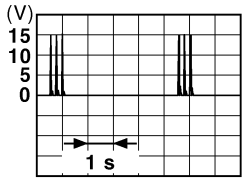
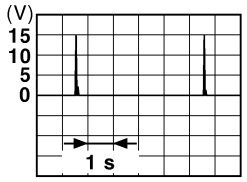
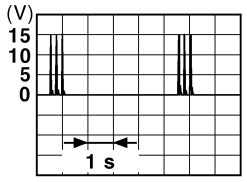
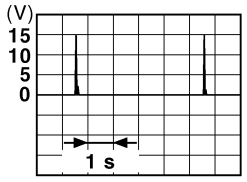
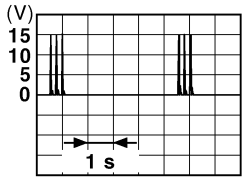
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
31 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger feedback signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
32 (R/B)	Ground	Front door RH switch	Input	Front door RH switch	OFF (when front door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V
					ON (when front door RH opens)	0V
33 (SB)	Ground	Compressor ON signal	Input	A/C switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
34[2] (L/R)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (unlock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (unlock)	0V
36[2] (GR)	Ground	Lock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Lock	Battery voltage
					Unlock	0V
37 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V
					ON	0V
38 (GR/ W)	Ground	Rear window defogger ON signal	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF	5V
					ON	0V
39[2] (GR/ R)	Ground	Unlock switch signal	Input	Door lock/unlock switch	Unlock	Battery voltage
					Lock	0V
40[3] (Y/G)	Ground	Power window serial link	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON		 JPMIA0013GB 10.2V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0V
41 (W)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	Output	Engine switch (push switch) illumination	ON	5.5V
					OFF	0V
42 (R)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage

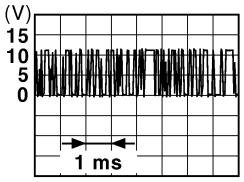
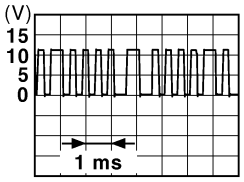
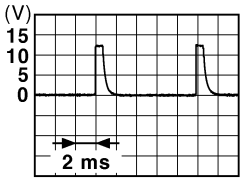
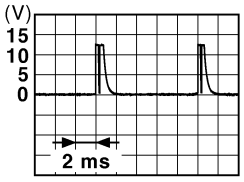
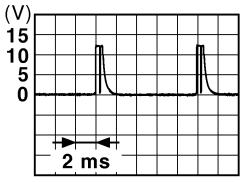
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description: Signal name	Description: Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
45 (P)	Ground	Receiver & sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0V
46 (V/W)	Ground	Receiver & sensor power supply output	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	5.0V
47 (G/O)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Standby state	 OCC3881D
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 OCC3880D
48 (R/G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position signal	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12.0V
					Except P and N positions	0V
49 (L/O)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Output	Security indicator	ON	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0014GB 11.3V
					OFF	Battery voltage
50 (LG/ B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Lighting switch 1ST	 JPMIA0031GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch high-beam	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	

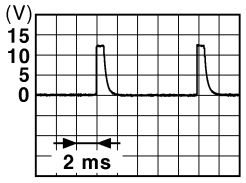
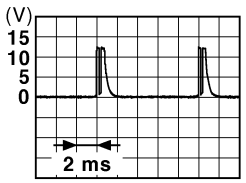
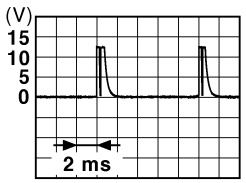
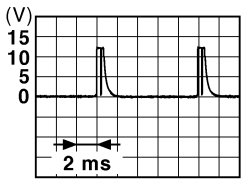
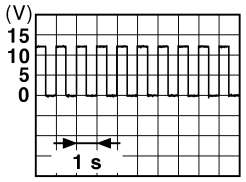
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
51 (L/W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0032GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
52 (G/B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0033GB 10.7V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • WIper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	
53 (LG/ R)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0034GB 10.7V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
54 (G/Y)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 JPMIA0035GB 10.7V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	
					Turn signal switch LH	
55 (BR/ W)	Ground	Front blower monitor	Input	Front blower motor switch	ON	Battery voltage
					OFF	0V
56[2] (L/B)	Ground	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch) (lock)	Input	Front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch)	OFF (neutral)	5V
					ON (lock)	0V
57 (W)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	—		5V

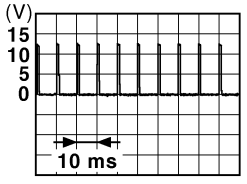
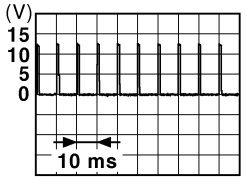
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
58 (SB)	Ground	Front door LH switch	Input	Front door LH switch	OFF (front door LH CLOSE)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (front door LH OPEN)	0V
59 (G/R)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not activated	0V
60 (B/R)	Ground	Front console antenna 2 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
61 (W/R)	Ground	Center console antenna 2 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

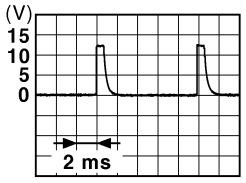
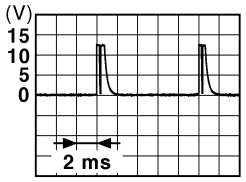
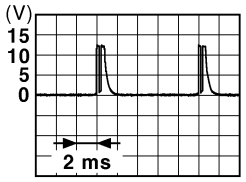
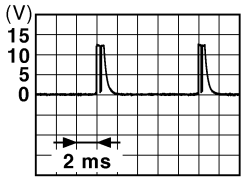
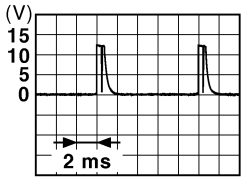
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
62[4] (B/Y)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
63[4] (LG)	Ground	Front outside handle RH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door RH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
64[4] (V)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (-)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

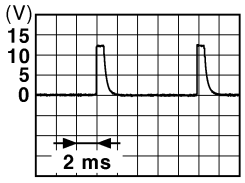
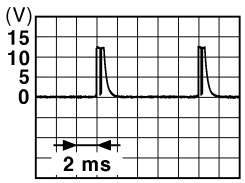
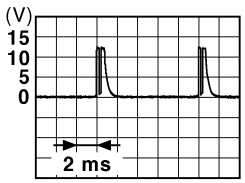
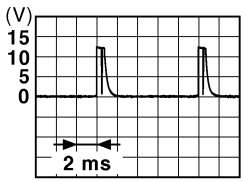
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
65[4] (P)	Ground	Front outside handle LH antenna (+)	Output	When the front door LH request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
66 (R)	Ground	Instrument panel antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
67 (G)	Ground	Instrument panel antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

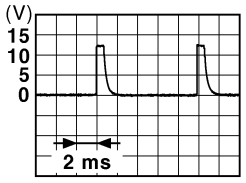
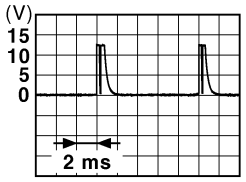
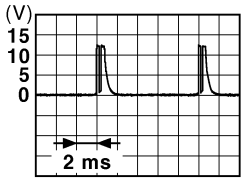
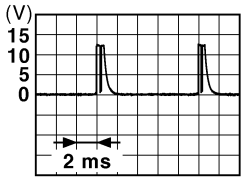
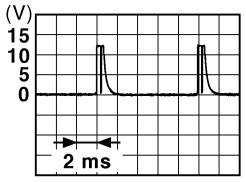
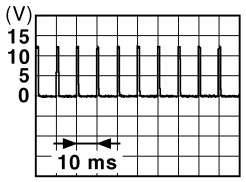
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
68 (G/O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
69 (O)	Ground	NATS antenna amp (built in key slot)	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
70 (R/B)	Ground	Ignition relay-2 control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
71 (L/O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input/ Output	During waiting		 JMKIA0064GB
				When operating either button on Intelligent Key		 JMKIA0065GB
75 (R/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V

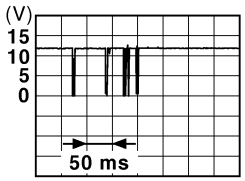
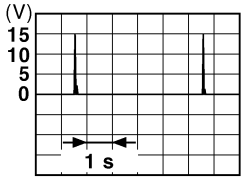
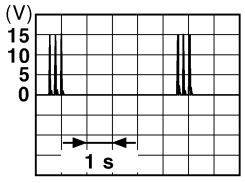
Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
76 (R/G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch high-beam (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
77 (BR)	Ground	Engine switch (push switch)	Input	Engine switch (push switch)	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
78 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
79 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
80 (R/L)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF	0V
					Blinking	 JPMIA0015GB 6.5V
					ON	Battery voltage

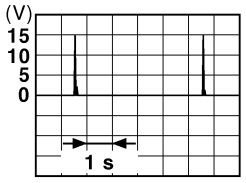
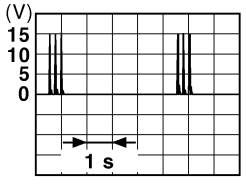
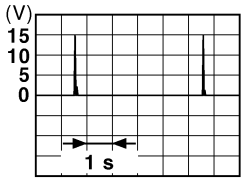
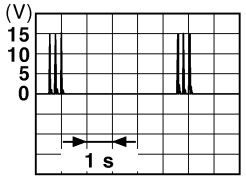
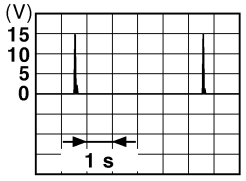
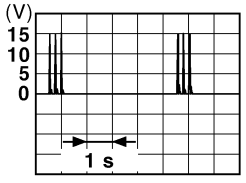
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
81 (LG)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
83 (L)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0V
					ACC or ON	Battery voltage
84 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT device	Output	—		Battery voltage
85 (L/O)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1	Input	Electronic steering column lock	Lock status	0V
					Unlock status	Battery voltage
86 (G/R)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2	Input	Electronic steering column lock	Lock status	Battery voltage
					Unlock status	0V
87 (G/B)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0V
					Any position other than P	Battery voltage
88[4] (P/L)	Ground	Front door RH request switch	Input	Front door RH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
89[4] (B/W)	Ground	Front door LH request switch	Input	Front door LH request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
90 (Y)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0V
					ON	Battery voltage
91 (L/R)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
94 (G/Y)	Ground	Steering wheel lock unit power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V

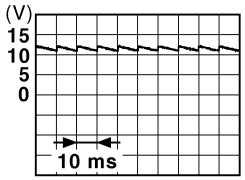
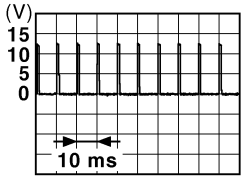
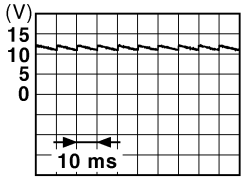
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
95 (R/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Turn signal switch LH	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Turn signal switch RH	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch LO	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front washer switch ON	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

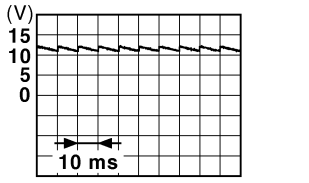
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
96 (P/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Any of the conditions below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	 JPMIA0039GB 1.3V

Terminal No. (Wire color) (+)	Terminal No. (Wire color) (-)	Description Signal name	Description Input/ Output	Condition		Value (Approx.)
97 (R/B)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 JPMIA0041GB 1.4V
					Lighting switch flash-to-pass	 JPMIA0037GB 1.3V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 JPMIA0036GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch INT	 JPMIA0038GB 1.3V
					Front wiper switch HI	 JPMIA0040GB 1.3V
98 (G/O)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 JPMIA0012GB 1.1V

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
99 (L/Y)	Ground	Electronic steering column lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Electronic steering column lock	LOCK status	Battery voltage
					LOCK or UNLOCK	 JMKIA0066GB
					For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	Battery voltage
					15 seconds or later after UNLOCK	0V
103 (V)	Ground	Trunk lid opening	Output	Trunk lid	Open (trunk lid opener actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Close (trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0V
110 (V/W)	Ground	Trunk room lamp	Output	Trunk room lamp	ON	0V
					OFF	Battery voltage
114 (B)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
115 (W)	Ground	Rear parcel shelf antenna 1 (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	 JMKIA0063GB
118[4] (L/O)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB
119[4] (BR/ W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the trunk lid request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0062GB
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA0063GB

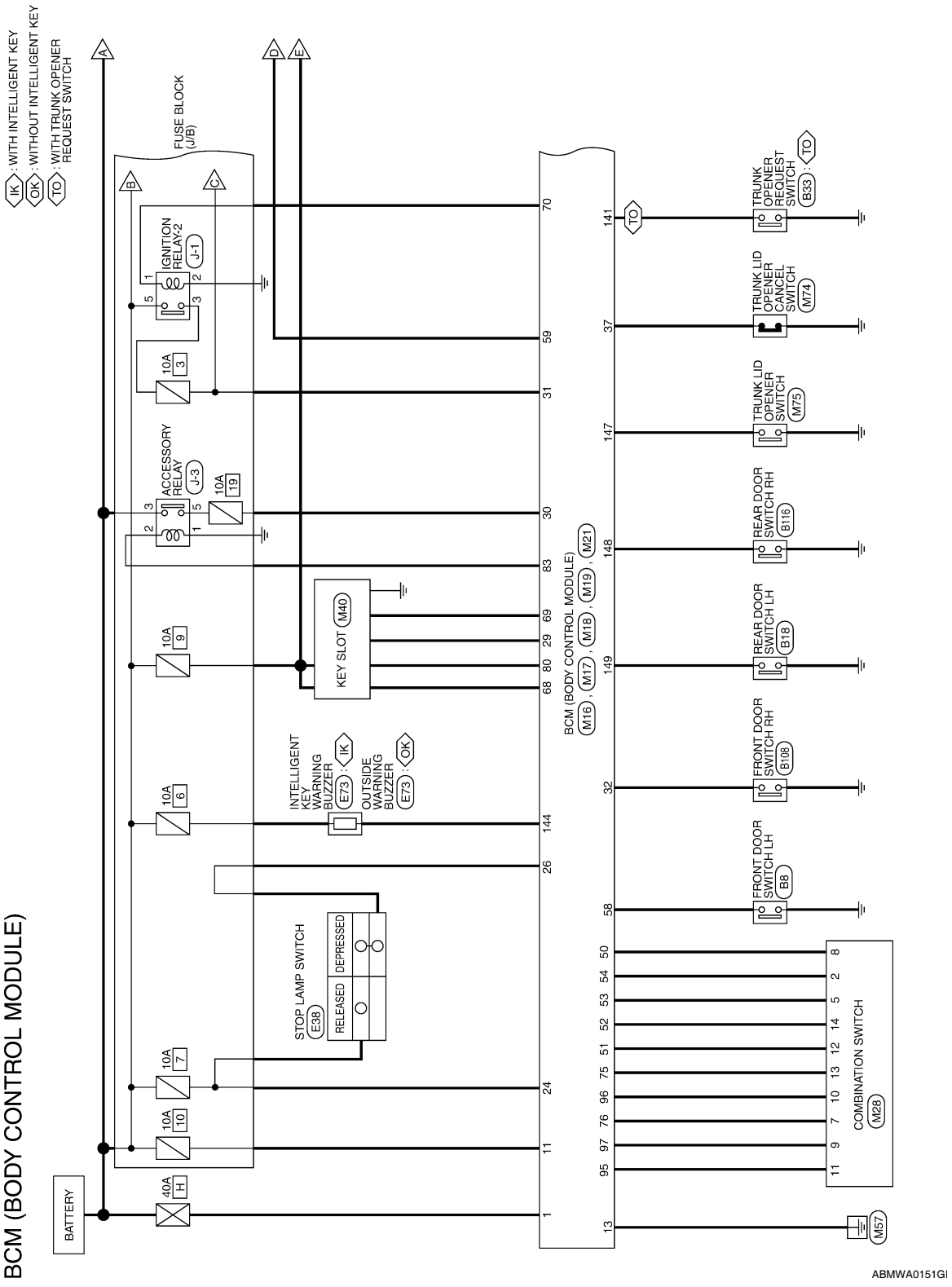
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
127 (BR/ W)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
					ON	0V
130 (Y/G)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (trunk is closed)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (trunk is open)	0V
132 (R)	Ground	Starter motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (M/T vehicle)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0V
				Ignition switch ON (other than M/T vehicle)	When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is depressed	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is in P or N position and the brake is not depressed	0V
141 (G/R)	Ground	Trunk request switch	Input	Trunk request switch	ON (pressed)	0V
					OFF (not pressed)	 JPMIA0016GB 1.0V
144[4] (GR)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Request switch buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
144[5] (GR)	Ground	Outside warning buzzer	Output	Outside warning buzzer	Sounding	0V
					Not sounding	Battery voltage
147 (L/R)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Trunk lid opener switch	Pressed	0V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
148[1] (R/W)	Ground	Rear door RH switch	Input	Rear door RH switch	OFF (when rear door RH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door RH opens)	0V

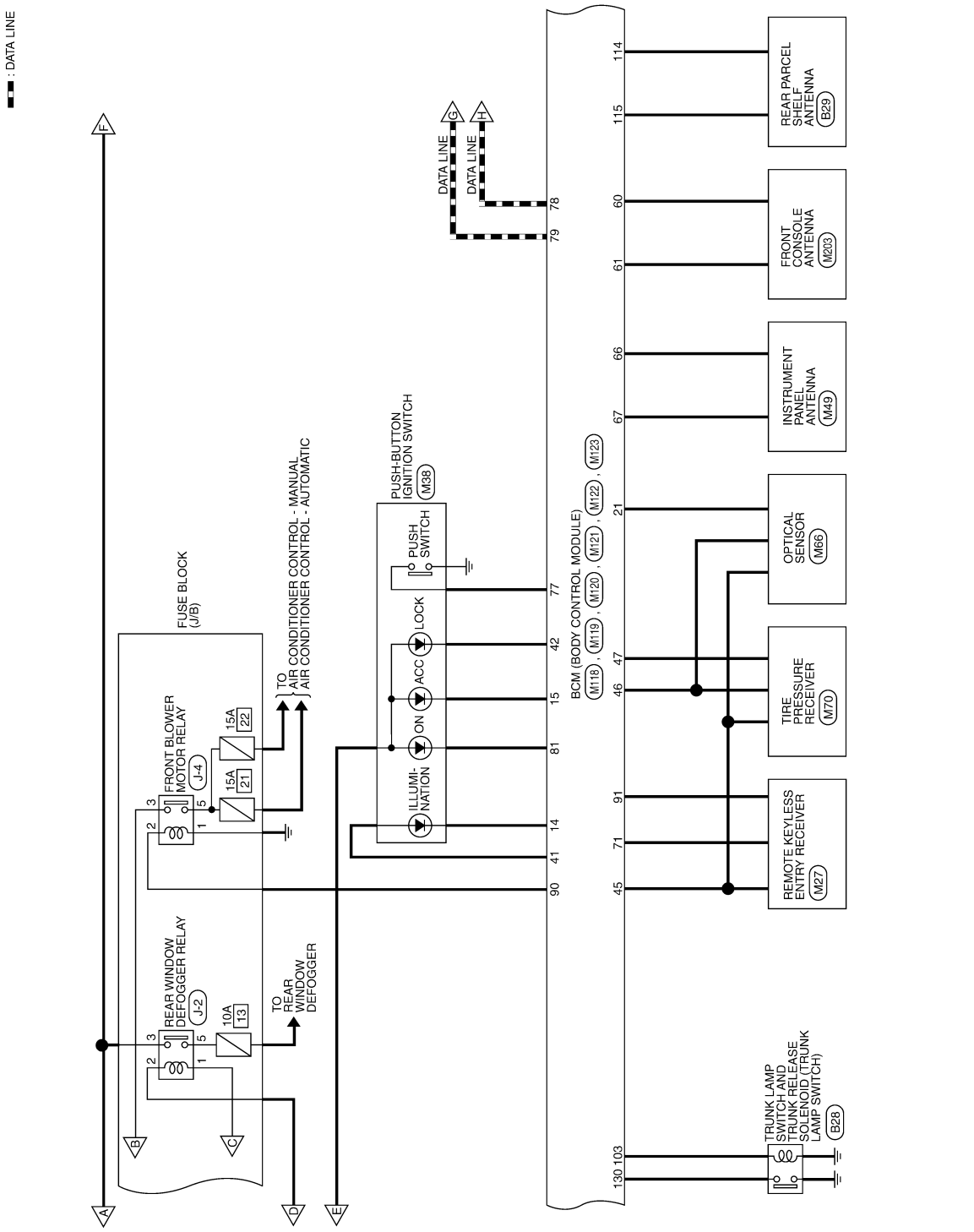
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	Signal name	Input/ Output			
149[1] (R/B)	Ground	Rear door LH switch	Input	Rear door LH switch	OFF (when rear door LH closes)	 JPMIA0011GB 11.8V
					ON (when rear door LH opens)	0V

1: Sedan only
2: With LH front window anti-pinch
3: With LH and RH front window anti-pinch
4: With Intelligent Key
5: Without Intelligent Key

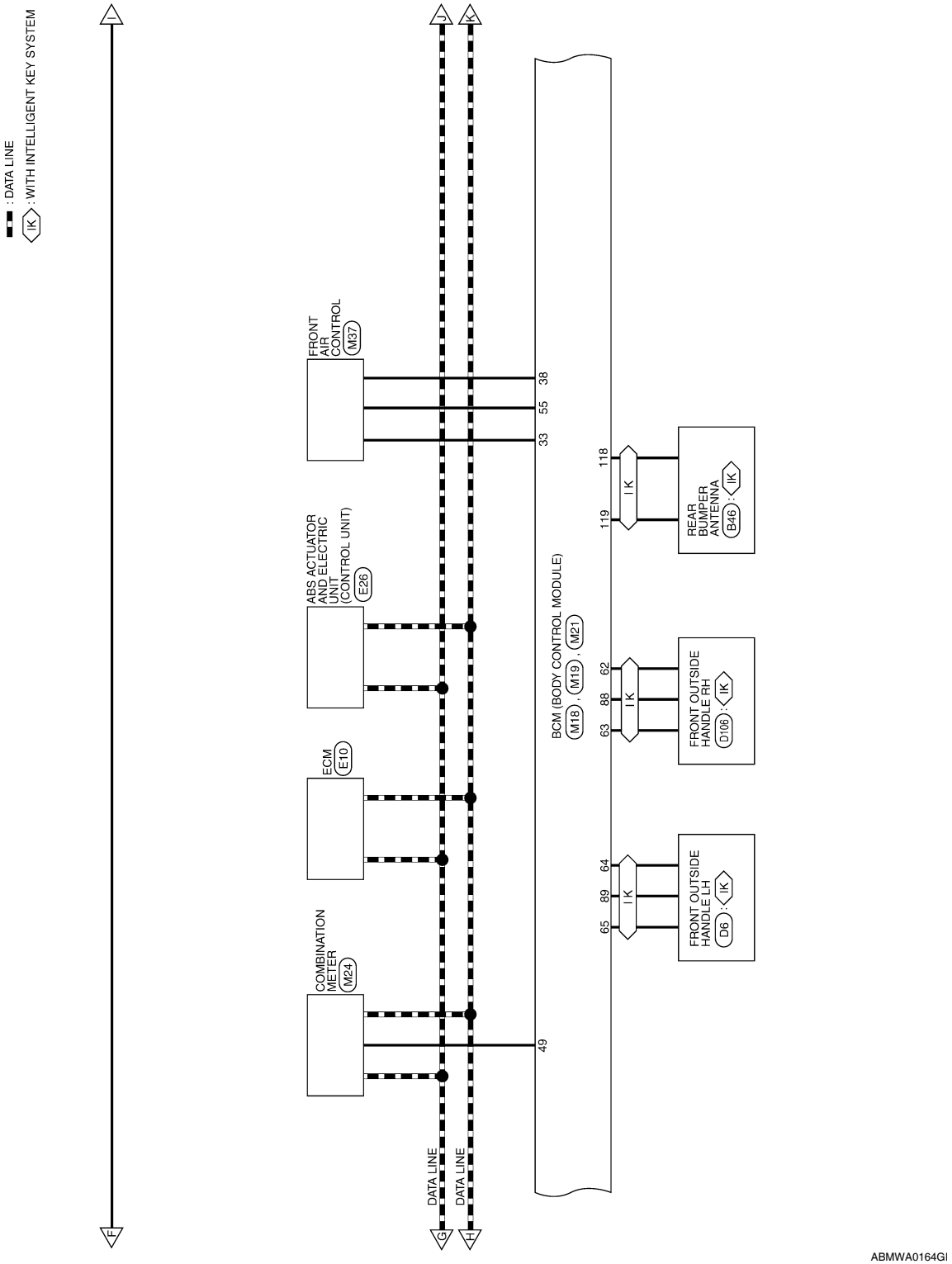
Wiring Diagram-Sedan

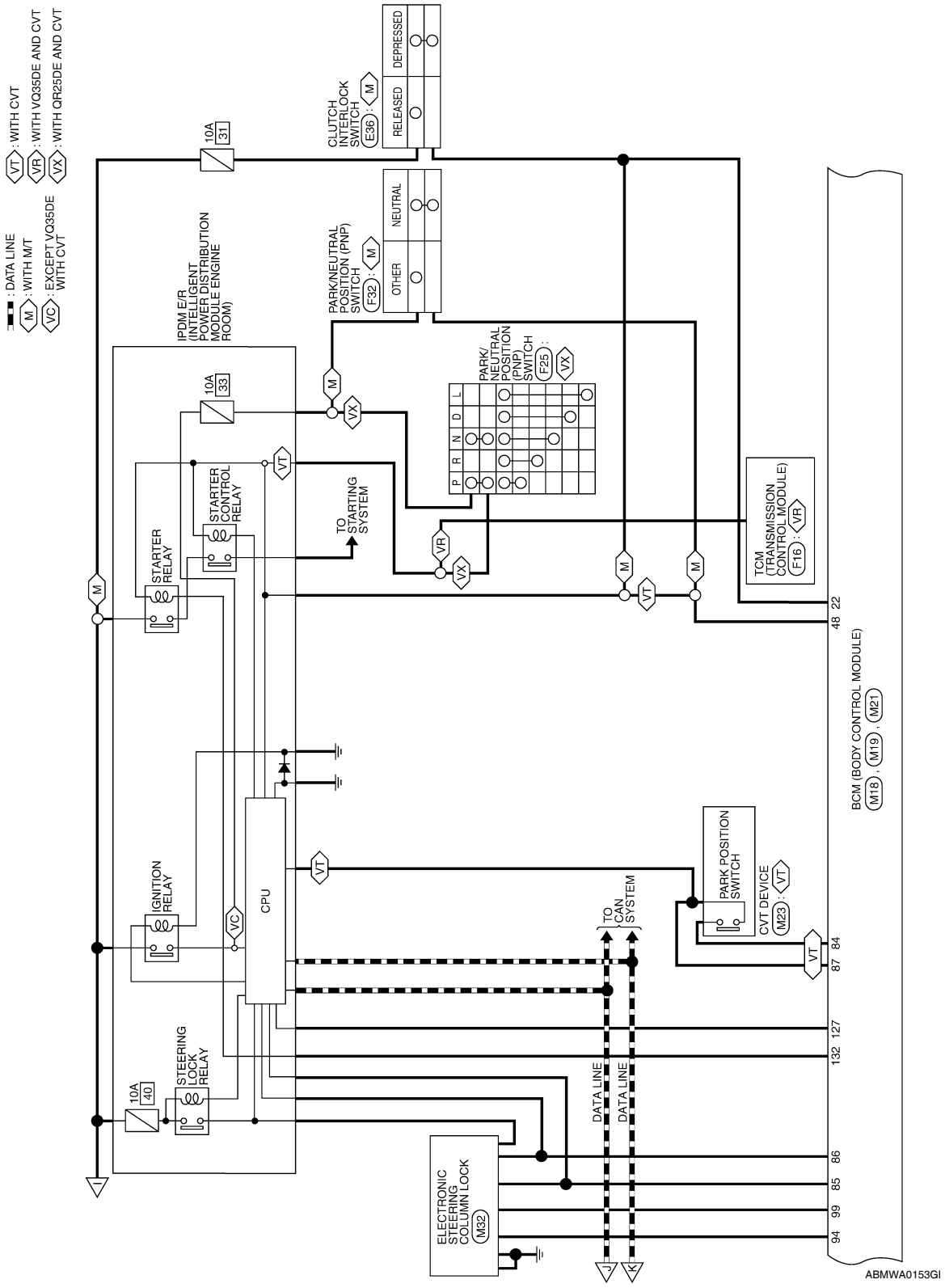
INFOID:0000000004498302

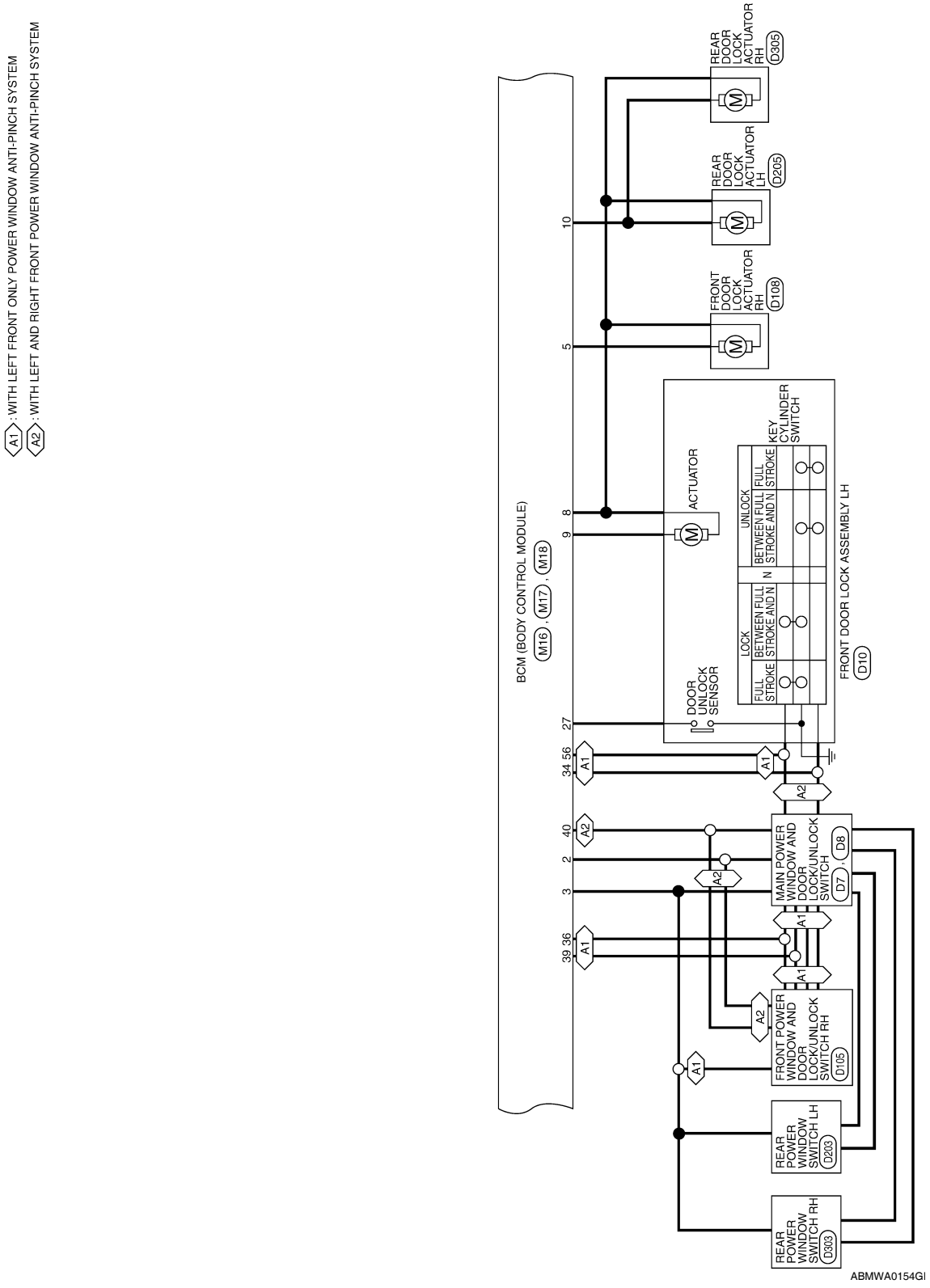


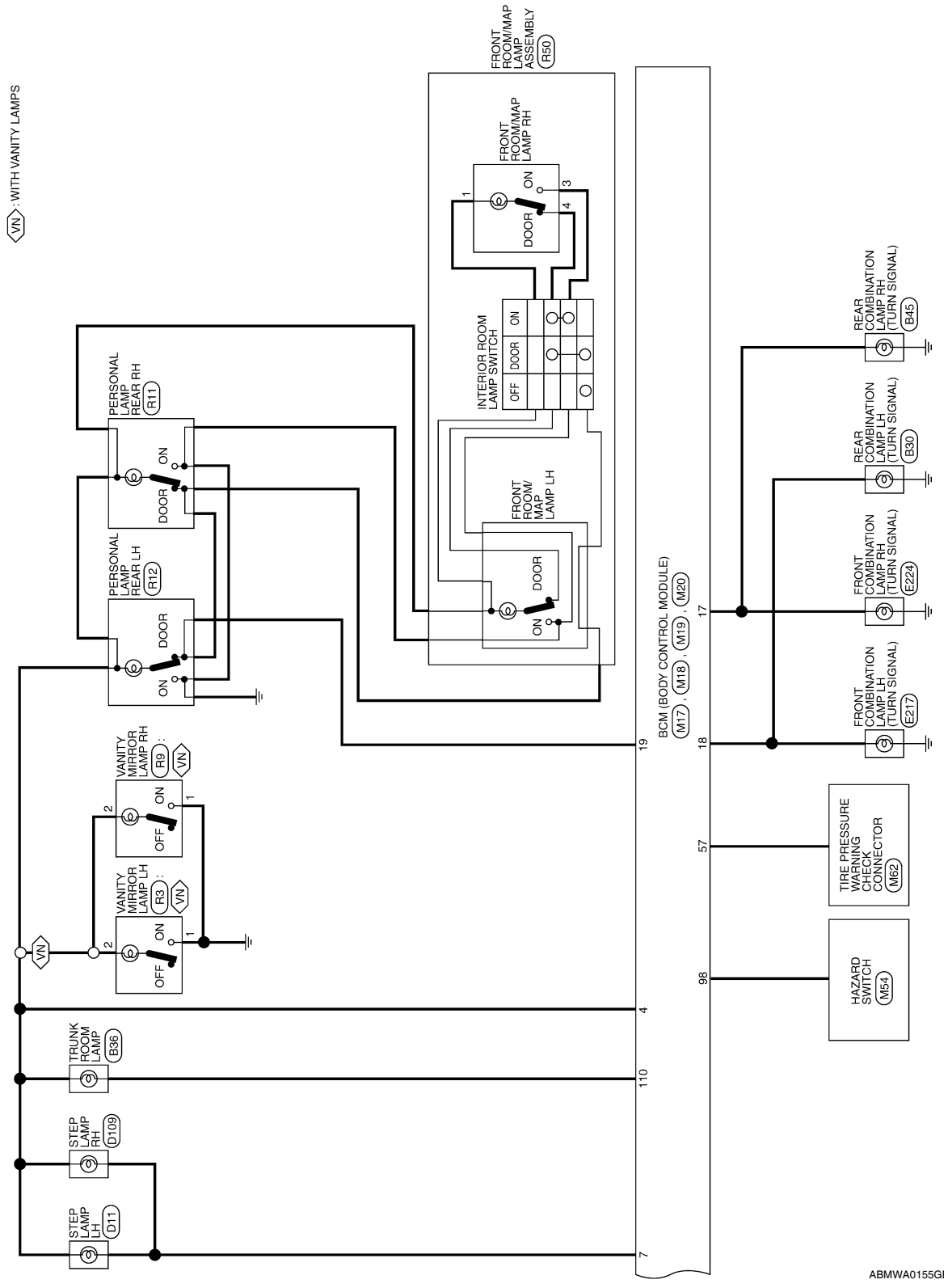


ABMWA0152GI


: DATA LINE
IK : WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM
F
J
K
FRONT AIR CONTROL (M37)
38
55
33
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E26)
ECM (E10)
COMBINATION METER (M24)
49
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M18), (M19), (M21)
118
119
I K
REAR BUMPER ANTENNA (B46) : IK
62
88
63
FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE RH (D106) : IK
64
89
65
FRONT OUTSIDE HANDLE LH (D6) : IK
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
G
H
ABMWA0164GI


VT : WITH CVT
VR : WITH VQ35DE AND CVT
VX : WITH QR25DE AND CVT
: DATA LINE
M : WITH M/T
VC : EXCEPT VQ35DE WITH CVT
CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH (E36) : M
DEPRESSED
RELEASED
10A 31
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
PARK/NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH (F32) : M
NEUTRAL
OTHER
10A 33
PARK/ NEUTRAL POSITION (PNP) SWITCH (F25) : VX
P R N D L
STARTER CONTROL RELAY
STARTER RELAY
TO STARTING SYSTEM
TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) (F16) : VR
IGNITION RELAY
CPU
STEERING LOCK RELAY
10A 40
PARK POSITION SWITCH
CVT DEVICE (M23) : VT
TO CAN SYSTEM
DATA LINE
DATA LINE
ELECTRONIC STEERING COLUMN LOCK (M32)
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M18) , (M19) , (M21)
22
48
84
87
127
132
86
85
99
94
J
K
ABMWA0153GI


A1 : WITH LEFT FRONT ONLY POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM
A2 : WITH LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT POWER WINDOW ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
(M16) , (M17) , (M18)
REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR RH (D305)
REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR LH (D205)
FRONT DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR RH (D108)
FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (D10)
ACTUATOR
KEY CYLINDER SWITCH
UNLOCK
BETWEEN FULL STROKE AND N
FULL STROKE
LOCK
DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH (D7) , (D8)
FRONT POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH (D105)
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH (D203)
REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH (D303)
ABMWA0154GI


VN : WITH VANITY LAMPS
FRONT ROOM/MAP LAMP ASSEMBLY R50
FRONT ROOM/MAP LAMP RH
INTERIOR ROOM LAMP SWITCH
OFF
DOOR
ON
FRONT ROOM/ MAP LAMP LH
PERSONAL LAMP REAR RH R11
PERSONAL LAMP REAR LH R12
VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH R9 : VN
VANITY MIRROR LAMP LH R3 : VN
TRUNK ROOM LAMP B36
STEP LAMP RH D109
STEP LAMP LH D11
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M17 , M18 , M19 , M20
REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) B45
REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) B30
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH (TURN SIGNAL) E224
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH (TURN SIGNAL) E217
TIRE PRESSURE WARNING CHECK CONNECTOR M62
HAZARD SWITCH M54
ABMWA0155GI

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) CONNECTORS

Connector No.	M16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	W/B	BAT_POWER_F/L
2	R/Y	P/W_POWER_SUPPLY_PERM
3	L/W	POWER_WINDOW_POWER_SUPPLY (RAP)

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	P/W	ROOM_LAMP_BAT_SAVER
5	G/Y	CDL_AS
6	–	–
7	R/W	STEP_LAMP_OUTPUT
8	V	CDL_COMMON

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
9	G	CDL_DR/FL
10	G/Y	CDL_RR_RL_BACK
11	Y/R	BAT_BCM_FUSE
12	–	–
13	B	GND1
14	R/Y	LOW_SIDE_PUSH_LED_OUTPUT
15	Y/L	ACC_LED
16	–	–
17	G/B	FR_FLASHER
18	G/Y	FL_FLASHER
19	Y	ROOM_LAMP_OUTPUT

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
20	–	–
21	P/B	AUTO_LIGHT_SENSOR_INPUT1
22	R/Y	CLUTCH_SW
23	–	–
24	R/W	STOP_LAMP_LOW_SW
25	–	–
26	O/L	STOP_LAMP_HIGH_SW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	G/W	DOOR_LOCK_STATUS
28	–	–
29	Y	FOB_IN_SW_1
30	V/Y	ACC_F/B
31	G	IGN_F/B
32	R/B	AS_DOOR_SW
33	SB	AIRCON_SW
34	L/R	DOOR_KEY/C_UNLOCK_SW
35	–	–
36	GR	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
37	O	TRUNK_CANCEL_SW
38	GR/W	REAR_DEFOGGER_SW
39	GR/R	CENTRAL_UNLOCK_SW
40	Y/G	PW_K-LINE
41	W	PUSH_LED
42	R	S/L_LOCK_LED
43	–	–
44	–	–
45	P	GND_RF2_A/L
46	V/W	A/L_SENS_KEYLESS_TUNER_POWER_SUPPLY

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
47	G/O	KEYLESS_TUNER_SI
48	R/G	SHIFT_N/P
49	L/O	IMMO_LED
50	LG/B	INPUT_5
51	L/W	INPUT_1
52	G/B	INPUT_2
53	LG/R	INPUT_3
54	G/Y	INPUT_4
55	BR/W	BLOWER_FAN_SW
56	L/B	DOOR_KEY/C_LOCK_SW
57	W	TPMS_MODE_TRIGGER_SW
58	SB	DR_DOOR_SW
59	G/R	REAR_DEFOGGER_RLY

AWMIA0292GB

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
84	Y/R	AT_DEVICE_OUT
85	L/O	S/L_CONDITION_1
86	G/R	S/L_CONDITION_2
87	G/B	SHIFT_P
88	P/L	AS_REQUEST SWITCH
89	B/W	DR_REQUEST SWITCH
90	Y	IGN2_CONT
91	L/R	RF1_POWER_SUPPLY
92	–	–
93	–	–
94	G/Y	S/L_POWER_SUPPLY_12V
95	R/W	OUTPUT_1
96	P/B	OUTPUT_4
97	R/B	OUTPUT_2
98	G/O	HAZARD_SW
99	L/Y	S/L_K-LINE

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
66	R	ROOM_ANT_1_B
67	G	ROOM_ANT_1_A
68	G/O	FOB_READER_CLOCK
69	O	FOB_READER_DATA
70	R/B	IGN_ELEC_CONT
71	L/O	RF1_TUNER_SIGNAL
72	–	–
73	–	–
75	R/Y	OUTPUT_5
76	R/G	OUTPUT_3
77	BR	ENG_START_SW
78	P	CAN-L
79	L	CAN-H
80	R/L	FOB_SLOT_ILLUMINATION
81	LG	IGN_ON_LED
82	–	–
83	L	ACC_CONT

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
100	–	–
101	–	–
102	–	–
103	V	CDL_BACK_TRUNK
104	–	–
105	–	–
106	–	–
107	–	–
108	–	–
109	–	–
110	V/W	TRUNK_LAMP_OUTPUT
111	–	–

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK

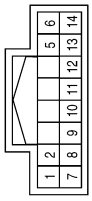
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	B/R	ROOM_ANT_2_B
61	W/R	ROOM_ANT_2_A
62	B/Y	AS_DOOR_ANT_B
63	LG	AS_DOOR_ANT_A
64	V	DR_DOOR_ANT_B
65	P	DR_DOOR_ANT_A

Connector No.	M20
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	WHITE

AWMIA0293GB

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Color	WHITE

H.S.

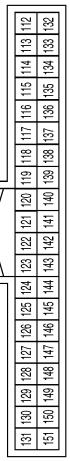


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	R/L	WASH_MTR
2	G/Y	OUTPUT_4
5	LG/R	OUTPUT_3
6	B	GND
7	R/G	INPUT_3
8	LG/B	OUTPUT_5
9	R/B	INPUT_2
10	P/B	INPUT_4
11	R/W	INPUT_1
12	L/W	OUTPU_1
13	R/Y	INPUT_5
14	G/B	OUTPUT_2

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
119	BR/W	BACK_DOOR_ANT_A
120	–	–
121	–	–
122	–	–
123	–	–
124	–	–
125	–	–
126	–	–
127	BR/W	IGN_USM_CONT1
128	–	–
129	–	–
130	Y/G	TRUNK_SW
131	–	–
132	R	ST_CONT_USM
133	–	–
134	–	–
135	–	–
136	–	–
137	–	–
138	–	–
139	–	–
140	–	–
141	G/R	TRUNK_REQUEST_SW
142	–	–
143	–	–
144	GR	BUZZER
145	–	–
145	–	–
147	L/R	BACK_TRUNK_OPENER
148	R/W	RR_DOOR_SW
149	R/B	RL_DOOR_SW
150	–	–
151	–	–

Connector No.	M21
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
112	–	–
113	–	–
114	B	TRUNK_ANT_1_B
115	W	TRUNK_ANT_1_A
116	–	–
117	–	–
118	L/O	BACK_DOOR_ANT_B

ABMIA0470GB

Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000004498304

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When normal vehicle speed signals have been received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2562: LO VOLTAGE	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	100 ms after the power supply voltage increases to more than 8.8 V
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN)
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Vehicle speed: 4 /h or more
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (battery voltage) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V)
B2604: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled • Status 1 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (battery voltage) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF
B2605: PNP SW	Inhibit electronic steering column lock	500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions is fulfilled • Ignition switch is in the ON position - Power position: IGN - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (battery voltage) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON
B2606: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)
B2607: S/L RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Request signal) • Electronic steering column lock relay signal (Condition signal)

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B2609: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When the following electronic steering column lock conditions agree • BCM electronic steering column lock control status • Electronic steering column lock condition No. 1 signal status • Electronic steering column lock condition No. 2 signal status
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2612: S/L STATUS	• Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit electronic steering column lock	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM electronic steering column lock control status matches the electronic steering column lock status recognized by the electronic steering column lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B2619: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the electronic steering column lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions is fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000004498305

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM

Priority	DTC
4	• B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC • B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC • B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC • B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B26E1: ENG STATE NO RECIV • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000004498306

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	BCS-38
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	BCS-39
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	BCS-40
B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L	×	—	—	SEC-38
B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM	×	—	—	SEC-39
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	SEC-64
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	SEC-67
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-68
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	SEC-69
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	—	—	PCS-60
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	—	—	SEC-70
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-72
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	—	SEC-74
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-75
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	—	—	BCS-41
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-76
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-81
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-84
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	—	SEC-86
B2606: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-88
B2607: S/L RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-89
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	—	SEC-91
B2609: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-93
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	—	PCS-62
B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-97
B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-98
B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT	—	×	—	SEC-99
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	—	SEC-100
B2612: S/L STATUS	×	×	—	SEC-101
B2614: ACC RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-65
B2615: BLOWER RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-68
B2616: IGN RELAY CIRC	—	×	—	PCS-71
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	×	×	—	SEC-105
B2618: BCM	×	×	—	PCS-74

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
B2619: BCM	×	×	—	SEC-107
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	—	SEC-108
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-59
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-62
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	—	—	DLK-65
B26E1: ENG STATE NO RES	×	×	—	SEC-110
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	×	WT-52
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	×	WT-52
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	×	WT-52
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	×	WT-52
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	×	WT-14
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	×	WT-14
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-18
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-18
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-18
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-18
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	—	×	WT-16
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	—	×	WT-16
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	×	WT-19
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	×	WT-20

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000004205225

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.
Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.**
- **Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:0000000004499258

NOTE:

- Before removing and installing any control units, first turn the push-button ignition switch to the LOCK position, then disconnect both battery cables.
- After finishing work, confirm that all control unit connectors are connected properly, then re-connect both battery cables.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If a DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnosis results.

This vehicle is equipped with a push-button ignition switch and a steering lock unit.
If the battery is disconnected or discharged, the steering wheel will lock and cannot be turned.
If turning the steering wheel is required with the battery disconnected or discharged, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.
   NOTE:
   Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.
2. Carry the Intelligent Key or insert it to the key slot and turn the push-button ignition switch to ACC position. (At this time, the steering lock will be released.)
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released with both battery cables disconnected and the steering wheel can be turned.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, re-connect both battery cables. With the brake pedal released, turn the push-button ignition switch from ACC position to ON position, then to LOCK position. (The steering wheel will lock when the push-button ignition switch is turned to LOCK position.)
6. Perform self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

NONE OF THE POWER WINDOWS CAN BE OPERATED USING ANY SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205212

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check BCM power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to BCS-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power window switch main power supply and ground circuit.
Refer to PWC-303, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH SERIAL CIRCUIT

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch serial circuit.
Refer to PWC-303, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Check main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-303, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

DRIVER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205213

1. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check front power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-313, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

FRONT PASSENGER SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205214

1. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH.
Refer to PWC-308, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH RH SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

Check power window and door lock/unlock switch RH serial link circuit.
Refer to PWC-332, "FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK FRONT POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH CIRCUIT

Check front power window motor RH circuit.
Refer to PWC-315, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

REAR LH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205215

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH

Check rear power window switch LH.
Refer to PWC-310, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is th e inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH

Check rear power window motor LH.
Refer to PWC-316, "REAR LH : Component Function Check".

Is th e inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

REAR RH SIDE POWER WINDOW ALONE DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205216

1. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH

Check rear power winodw switch RH.
Refer to PWC-310, "REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH

Check rear power window motor RH.
Refer to PWC-318, "REAR RH : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205217

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-320, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ANTI-PINCH SYSTEM DOES NOT OPERATE NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205218

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DOOR WINDOW SLIDING PART

- A foreign material adheres to window glass or glass run rubber.
- Glass run rubber wear or deformation.
- Sash is tilted too much or not enough.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK ENCODER CIRCUIT

Check encoder circuit.
Refer to PWC-322, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (DRIVER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205219

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-320, "DRIVER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

AUTO OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE BUT MANUAL OPERATES NORMALLY (PASSENGER SIDE)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205220

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK ENCODER

Check encoder.
Refer to PWC-322, "PASSENGER SIDE : Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

POWER WINDOW RETAINED POWER OPERATION DOES NOT OPERATE PROPERLY

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205221

1. CHECK FRONT DOOR SWITCH

Check front door switch.
Refer to PWC-326, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

DOES NOT OPERATE BY KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205222

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Perform initialization procedure.
Refer to PWC-295, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH (KEY CYLINDER SWITCH)

Check front door lock assembly LH (key cylinder switch).
Refer to PWC-328, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

KEYLESS POWER WINDOW DOWN DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205223

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY FUNCTION

Check Intelligent Key function.
Refer to DLK-340, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-96, "Removal and Installation".

POWER WINDOW LOCK SWITCH DOES NOT FUNCTION

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000004205224

1. REPLACE MAIN POWER WINDOW AND DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK SWITCH

Replace main power window and door lock/unlock switch.
Refer to PWC-411, "Removal and Installation". After that, PWC-307, "POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH : Special Repair Requirement".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection end.
NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-42, "Intermittent Incident".

ON-VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

PRE-INSPECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC

Basic Inspection

INFOID:0000000004205226

BASIC INSPECTION

1.INSPECTION START

1. Check the service history.
2. Check the following parts.

- Fuse/circuit breaker blown.
- Poor connection, open or short circuit of harness connector.
- Battery voltage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inspection End.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH

Removal and Installation

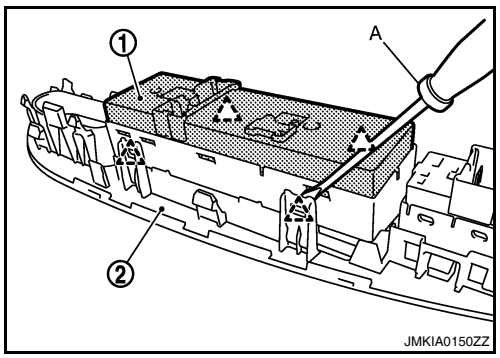
INFOID:0000000004499254

REMOVAL

1. Remove the power window main switch finisher (2). Refer to INT-34, "Removal and Installation".

   : Pawl

2. Power window main switch (1) is removed from power window main switch finisher (2) using a suitable tool (A).



CAUTION:
Do not fold the pawl of power window main switch finisher.
NOTE:
The same procedure is also performed for front power window and door lock/unlock switch RH, and rear power window switch (LH & RH).

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.